Tab 1	SB 1	66 by S	<b>Simon;</b> Admi	nistrative Efficiency in Put	blic Schools	
Tab 2			Bradley (CO Start Times	-INTRODUCERS) Yarbo	prough, Davis; Identical to H 003	43 Middle School and
512394	D	S	RCS	ED, Bradley	Delete everything after	03/03 05:02 PM

Tab 3	SB 356 by Berman (CO-INTRODUCERS) Davis, Polsky, Arrington, Smith; Identical to H 00251						
	Holocaust Remembrance Day						

#### The Florida Senate

**COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA** 

#### EDUCATION PRE-K - 12 Senator Simon, Chair Senator Calatayud, Vice Chair

			Senator Calatayuu, vice Chair			
	MEETING DATE: TIME: PLACE:	3:30-5:30	arch 3, 2025 p.m. s <i>Committee Room,</i> 412 Knott Building			
	MEMBERS: Senator Simon, Chair; Senator Calatayud, Vice Chair; Senators Berman, Burgess, Collins, Da Gaetz, Osgood, and Yarborough					
TAB	BILL NO. and INTR	ODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS COMMITTEE ACTION			
1	SB 166 Simon		Administrative Efficiency in Public Schools; Exempting district school boards from requirements for adopting certain rules; deleting a requirement for a district school board to employ an internal auditor in certain circumstances; requiring innovation schools of technology to comply with specified provisions relating to instructional multiyear contracts, in addition to annual contracts, for instructional personnel in addition to annual contracts; revising requirements relating to district school board attendance policies for Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Programs; revising requirements for assessments needed for a student to earn a high school diploma; providing requirements for advanced degrees which may be used to set salary schedules for instructional personnel and school administrators hired after a specified date; revising eligibility requirements for individuals to participate in the Teacher Apprenticeship Program, etc.	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0		
2	<b>SB 296</b> Bradley (Identical H 343, Comp	oare H 261)	Middle School and High School Start Times; Deleting the duty of district school boards to adopt policies for middle school and high school start times; deleting a requirement that instructional days for middle schools and high schools begin no earlier than specified times; deleting a requirement that certain charter schools comply with middle school and high school start times, etc. ED 03/03/2025 Fav/CS AED FP	Fav/CS Yeas 6 Nays 1		
3	<b>SB 356</b> Berman (Identical H 251)		Holocaust Remembrance Day; Requiring the Governor to proclaim a specified day annually as "Holocaust Remembrance Day"; authorizing "Holocaust Remembrance Day" to be observed in this state's public schools and be observed by public exercise as the Governor may designate, etc. ED 03/03/2025 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0		

#### COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Education Pre-K - 12 Monday, March 3, 2025, 3:30—5:30 p.m.

 BILL DESCRIPTION and

 TAB
 BILL NO. and INTRODUCER
 SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS
 COMMITTEE ACTION

Other Related Meeting Documents

	Prepared	By: The Profes	sional Staff	of the Committee o	n Education Pre	-K -12
ILL:	SB 166					
INTRODUCER: Senator Sim		non				
SUBJECT:	Administra	tive Efficienc	y in Public	c Schools		
DATE:	February 2	8,2025 R	EVISED:			
ANALYST		STAFF DIF	RECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
Brick, Jahnke, Palazesi, Sabitsch		Bouck		ED	Favorable	
				AED		
				FP		

# I. Summary:

SB 166 streamlines administrative processes for school districts by reducing regulations, increasing flexibility in policymaking, and enhancing financial and facilities management. Relating to:

- Assessment and accountability, the bill:
  - Expands the assessments that satisfy requirements for fourth grade progression.
  - Provides that students will not be required to pass Algebra 1 and grade 10 English Language Arts (ELA) assessments to earn a standard high school diploma, and requires that the grade 10 ELA assessment constitute 30 percent of the final course grade.
  - Eliminates certain school district requirements relating to the uniform assessment calendar, but requires the calendar to indicate state and district assessments.
  - Authorizes district school superintendents to establish deadlines for extraordinary exemptions from certain assessments.
  - Specifies that the value-added model (VAM) may not be the sole determinate in recruiting instructional personnel.
  - Requires State Board of Education (SBE) rule to provide a timeline for approving school turnaround plans and for the release of Title I funding.
- Instructional personnel, the bill:
  - Authorizes district school boards to determine personnel evaluation components, but requires at least half of the evaluation be based on student performance.
  - Expands eligibility requirements for the teacher apprenticeship program.
  - Removes an employment provision for a teacher to receive a CAPE bonus.
  - Clarifies options for an advanced degree that may be used for salary adjustments.
  - Specifies that collective bargaining may not preclude a district from providing salary supplements based on statewide or district teacher needs.
  - Creates a three-year instructional multiyear contract.
  - Establishes a 10-year renewable professional certificate.

- Authorizes school districts or regional consortia to issue temporary educator certificates.
- Limits the requirement for demonstration of general knowledge to classroom teachers.
- School district operations, the bill:
  - Exempts school boards from Administrative Procedures Act rulemaking requirements, but maintains requirements for public input and transparency.
  - Allows school boards to shorten the timeline to address student absenteeism.
  - Eliminates an obsolete requirement for districts exceeding class size limits to submit a compliance plan to the Department of Education (DOE) to mitigate a financial penalty.
  - Removes the requirement that certain districts employ an internal auditor, but maintains general financial audit requirements.
  - Clarifies that operator or provider requirements to protect student data do not also require certain provisions in school district contracts.
  - Authorizes district school board instructional materials purchases to follow the full fiveyear adoption cycle.
- School district facilities, the bill:
  - Removes prescribed 5-year, 10-year, and 20-year school facility work program mandates, but maintains requirements for district long-term facility planning.
  - Permanently eliminates cost-per-student-station limits on school construction projects.
  - Modifies the conditions for districts to employ an architect.
  - Repeals life-cycle cost analysis requirements for school construction projects.
  - Expands the use of funds for the sale of school district airspace.
- School district finance and budgets, the bill:
  - Removes the requirement for graphical representation of a district budget.
  - Expands district school board discretion in allocating Title I funding and clarifies that charter schools can access services or programs funded by Title I.
  - Expands allowable uses of the 1.5 mill discretionary capital levy proceeds to include ancillary and auxiliary facilities and additional vehicles used to transport students.
  - Requires charter schools to directly respond to expenditure questions from the DOE.
  - Expands the scope of capital outlay that district school boards are permitted to fund through the issuance of short-term debt instruments.
  - Authorizes district school boards to determine the need to make up days lost because of a bona fide emergency.
- School choice, the bill:
  - Authorizes district school boards to determine controlled open enrollment capacity and reduces the frequency from every 12 weeks to twice a year.
  - Modifies the timeline for developing an Individualized Education Program for students receiving a Family Empowerment Scholarship for Students with Unique Abilities.
- Early learning, the bill:
  - Shifts oversight of public school Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) programs from early learning coalitions to the school district.
  - Authorizes public VPK programs to verify attendance using existing electronic systems.
- DOE and SBE oversight, the bill:
  - Clarifies that the SBE may adopt rules only within statutory authority.
  - Requires the DOE to provide district school boards with annual guidance on statutory and rule-based requirements.

The bill is effective July 1, 2025, except as otherwise specified.

## II. Present Situation:

The present situation for the relevant portions of the bill is discussed under the Effect of Proposed Changes of this bill analysis.

## III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

## Assessment and Accountability

### **Present Situation**

## Third Grade Retention

More than half of all states have a third-grade retention policy that either allows school districts or requires them to retain students based on a student's mastery of literacy.<sup>1</sup> Florida has long been a national leader in investments and policy ideas targeted at improving early grades literacy. Since 2002, Florida has mandated that third grade students who score at an achievement level 1 on a statewide, standardized assessment be retained unless a student meets a good cause exemption.<sup>2</sup> Students can meet a good cause exemption if one of the following criteria is met:<sup>3</sup>

- Limited English proficient students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.
- Students with disabilities whose Individual Education Plan (IEP) indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate.
- Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading or ELA assessment approved by the State Board of Education.
- A student who demonstrates through a student portfolio that he or she is performing at least at Level 2 on the statewide, standardized English Language Arts (ELA) assessment.
- Students with disabilities who take the statewide, standardized ELA assessment and who have an IEP, or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received intensive instruction in reading or ELA for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency and was previously retained in prekindergarten, kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3.
- Students who have received intensive reading intervention for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3 for a total of 2 years. A student may not be retained more than once in grade 3.

In the 2022-2023 school year, 59,806 third grade students scored at an achievement level 1 on the final administration of the coordinated screening and progress monitoring (CSPM) assessment for grade 3 ELA (progress monitoring administration 3, or PM3).<sup>4</sup> Of the 59,806 students who scored at an achievement level 1, 36,769 students were promoted to grade 4 by

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sarah Schwartz, 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Reading Retention: Why the Research is Complicated, (Aug. 29, 2023), <u>https://www.edweek.org/teaching-learning/3rd-grade-reading-retention-why-the-research-is-complicated/2023/08</u> (last visited February 24, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ch. 2002-387, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Section 1008.25(7)(b)1.-6., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Florida Department of Education, 2023 Florida Assessment of Student Thinking and B.E.S.T. End-of-Course Assessments, FAST English Language Arts, Grades 3-10, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/accountability/assessments/k-12-student-assessment/results/2023.stml</u> (last visited February 24, 2025).

meeting one of the good cause exemptions.<sup>5</sup> The determination of whether or not to retain the student is made solely on the basis of PM3.<sup>6</sup>

## High School Graduation Requirements

Nearly all states have established minimum credit and course requirements to earn a standard diploma, but graduation requirements may also serve to assess specific skills and content knowledge prioritized by the state, evaluate college and career readiness, or offer multiple pathways to a diploma.<sup>7</sup> At least 34 states and the District of Columbia, require students to complete specific assessments to meet a graduation requirement.<sup>8</sup> Eleven states require students to pass an ELA and/or a mathematics assessment to earn a standard high school diploma.<sup>9</sup>

### Florida's High School Graduation Requirements

To earn a standard high school diploma a student must complete 24 credits, an International Baccalaureate curriculum, or an Advanced International Certificate of Education curriculum.<sup>10</sup>

The 24-credit option for a standard diploma includes:<sup>11</sup>

- Four credits in ELA I, II, III, and IV.
- Four credits in mathematics, including one in Algebra I and one in Geometry.
- Three credits in science, two of which must have a laboratory component and one of which must include Biology I.
- Three credits in social studies including one credit in United States History, one credit in World History, one-half credit in economics, and one-half credit in United States Government.
- One credit in fine or performing arts, speech and debate, or career and technical education.
- One credit in physical education which includes the integration of health.
- Seven and one-half credits in electives.
- One-half credit in personal financial literacy.

Students enrolled in Algebra 1, Geometry, Biology, and U.S. History must participate in the corresponding end-of-course (EOC) assessment, and it must constitute 30 percent of the final course grade.<sup>12</sup> Additionally, all students must pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA assessment, or earn a concordant score, and must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC

<sup>5</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Retentions and Non-Promotions*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Promotions: Good Cause Exemptions, 2022-23, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7584/urlt/3rdPromotionExemption2223.xlsx</u>, (last visited February 24, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 1008.25(5)(c), F.S.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Education Commission of the States, 50- State Comparison: High School Graduation Requirements, <u>https://www.ecs.org/50-state-comparison-high-school-graduation-requirements-2023/</u>,(last visited Feb. 25, 2025).
 <sup>8</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> *Id.* Of those 11 states, two allow the use of a portfolio of work in lieu of passing an assessment and two states require students to pass the assessments if they do not choose a graduation pathway.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 1003.4282(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Section 1003.4282(3)(a)-(g), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Academic Advisement – What Students and Parents need to Know: Students entering grade 9 in 2023-24 and Thereafter*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7764/urlt/aaflyer-2324thereafter.pdf</u>, (last visited Feb. 25,2025). The statewide, standardized end-of-course assessment in civics education constitutes 30 percent of the course grade in middle grades civics education. Section 1003.4156(1)(c), F.S.

assessment, or earn a comparative score, in order to earn a standard high school diploma.<sup>13</sup> Students may satisfy the assessment requirement using a specified score on the SAT, ACT, Classic Learning Test, or PSAT/NMSQT. The use of concordant and comparative scores has significantly increased over the past six years, from 27.5 percent of graduates in 2018 satisfying assessment requirements using comparative and concordant scores to 42.9 percent in 2024.<sup>14</sup>

#### High School Graduation Requirements for Transfer Students and English Language Learners

Students who transfer to a Florida public high school from out of country, out of state, a private school, or a home education program and:

- The student's transcript shows a credit in Algebra I, the student must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC assessment to earn a standard high school diploma unless the student earned a comparative score or passed another mathematics assessment specified in law.<sup>15</sup>
- The student's transcript shows a credit in high school reading or English Language Arts II or III, in order to earn a standard high school diploma, the student must take and pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA assessment, or earn a concordant score.<sup>16</sup>

For students who enter a Florida public school in grade 11 or 12 from out of state or out of country, in order to receive a standard high school diploma students must pass the grade 10 ELA assessment, or earn a concordant score and must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC assessment, or earn a comparative score.<sup>17</sup> Students who have been enrolled in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program for less than 2 school years and have met all requirements for the standard high school diploma except for passage the grade 10 ELA assessment may meet the requirement by satisfactorily demonstrating grade-level expectations on formative assessments.<sup>18</sup>

## Pre-K-12 Assessments

The Department of Education (DOE) is required to operate a statewide assessment program designed to accurately measure the core curricula content of the state educational standards.<sup>19</sup> Participation in the assessment program is mandatory for all school districts and all students attending public schools.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Know Your Data Advanced Reports: High School Graduate Pathways*, <u>https://knowyourdatafl.org/views/PK12-PathwaystoGraduation/GRADUATEPATHWAYS-</u>

MAP?:showAppBanner=false&:display\_count=n&:showVizHome=n&:origin=viz\_share\_link&:isGuestRedirectFromVizpor\_tal=y&:embed=y, (last visited, Feb. 25, 2025). Florida Department of Education Emergency Orders No. 2020-EO-1 and No. 2021-EO-2 exempted students in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 graduation cohorts from the statewide standardized assessment requirements.

<sup>16</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 1003.4282(3), F.S. A student enrolled in an Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), or Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) course who takes the respective AP, IB, or AICE assessment and earns a specified score is not required to take the corresponding EOC assessment. Section 1008.22(3)(b)6., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 1003.4282(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Section 1003.433(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Section 1003.433(3)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Section 1008.22(3), F.S.

 $<sup>^{20}</sup>$  Id.

The statewide, standardized CSPM system is used to measure student progress in public schools as well as in the Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) program to identify the educational strengths and needs of students.<sup>21</sup> The CSPM system measures student progress in meeting the appropriate expectations in early literacy and mathematics skills and in ELA and mathematics standards.

Florida allows a student with a disability to receive an extraordinary exemption from an assessment if the IEP team determines that the student would be prevented from demonstrating mastery of skills measured by a statewide or alternate assessment.<sup>22</sup> The IEP team may submit to the superintendent a written request for an extraordinary exemption at any time during the school year but not later than 60 days prior to the current year's assessment administration.<sup>23</sup>

By January of each year, the Commissioner of Education must publish on the DOE's website a uniform calendar that includes the assessment and reporting schedules for, at a minimum, the next two school years. The uniform calendar must be provided to school districts in an electronic format that allows each school district and public school to populate the calendar with, at minimum, the following information when reporting the district assessment schedules must include:<sup>24</sup>

- Whether the assessment is a district-required assessment or a state-required assessment.
- The specific date or dates that each assessment will be administered, including administrations of the CSPM system.
- The time allotted to administer each assessment.
- Whether the assessment is a computer-based assessment or a paper-based assessment.
- The grade level or subject area associated with the assessment.
- The date that the assessment results are expected to be available to teachers and parents.
- The type of assessment, the purpose of the assessment, and the use of the assessment results.
- A glossary of assessment terminology.
- Estimates of average time for administering state-required and district-required assessments, by grade level.

School districts are required to establish schedules for the administration of any statewide, standardized assessments and district-required assessments and approve the schedules as an agenda item at a district school board meeting. Each school district is required to publish the testing schedules on its website using the uniform calendar and submit the schedules to the DOE by October 1 of each year; however, the DOE is not required to post the assessment calendars on its website. Each public school must publish schedules for statewide, standardized assessments and district-required assessments on its website using the uniform calendar.<sup>25</sup>

#### School Improvement and Turnaround

Florida's system of improving low-performing schools is referred to as "school improvement" (SI). Under SI, the lowest-performing schools receive more comprehensive, state-provided

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Section 1008.25(8)(a)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Section 1008.212(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Section 1008.212(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Section 1008.22(7)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Section 1008.22(7)(d), F.S.

intervention and support than schools that are closer to meeting student achievement goals.<sup>26</sup> Intervention and support is required for traditional public schools earning a letter grade of "D," or "F."<sup>27</sup> Upon receipt of its first grade of "D," a school is considered a Tier I SI school in need of support and intervention from the school district and the DOE.<sup>28</sup> Intensive intervention and support strategies must be applied through turnaround plans to schools earning two consecutive grades of "D" or a grade of "F."<sup>29</sup>

The DOE requires that a school that has been identified as an SI school must meet the following educator staff requirements:<sup>30</sup>

- Provide a literacy coach who has a record of effectiveness as an English Language Arts teacher or coach with a value-added model (VAM) rating of Highly Effective or Effective.
- Provide a mathematics coach who has a record of effectiveness as a mathematics teacher or coach with a VAM rating of Highly Effective or Effective.
- Staff the SI school so that the percentage of instructional personnel with a VAM rating that is below effective is less than the district average if the district has more than five total schools and less than the state average, if the district has five or fewer schools.

Through section 1003 of Title I, the United States Department of Education administers three grants specifically targeted to improving student performance at schools in need of improvement:<sup>31</sup>

- Unified School Improvement Grant (UniSIG) grant In the 2023-24 school year, Florida's state allocation was \$72,623,399. The UniSIG grant is allocated to school districts to serve traditional and charter Title I public schools implementing comprehensive support and improvement activities to support the schools SI plan and provide resources to raise student achievement in the lowest-performing schools.
- UniSIG Supplemental Teacher and Administrator Allocation (STAA) In the 2023-24 school year, Florida's state allocation was \$30,000,000. The UniSIG STAA grant allocates funding for districts to recruit teachers, to schools in need of improvement, who have a rating of highly effective or effective according to VAM. Educators who teach grades K-3, ESE and ESOL certified teachers, and science teachers are often not eligible for the STAA award because they do not earn a VAM score.
- UniSIG Closing Achievement Gaps Between Subgroups and All Students (CAGSS) In the 2023-24 school year, Florida's allocation was \$98,193,480. The UnSIG CAGSS support Local Educational Agencies that are serving low-performing subgroups of students in schools implementing targeted and comprehensive support and improvement activities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Section 1008.33(2)(b) and (4), F.S.; *see* rule 6A-1.099811, F.A.C. School Improvement requirements were originally established under the 2002 reauthorization of ESEA, otherwise known as the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. Pub. L. No. 107-110, 115 Stat. 1425 (Jan. 8, 2002).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Section 1008.33(3)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Rule 6A-1.099811(3)(a), F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Section 1008.33(4)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Rule 6A-1.099811, F.A.C. VAM is a statistical model used for the purpose of determining an individual teacher's contribution to student learning growth, only educators teaching ELA and Math in Grades 4-10, Algebra 1 and Geometry receive a VAM score.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Email, Florida Department of Education, Division of Public Schools, (Sept. 19, 2023).

## Effect of Proposed Changes

## Third Grade Retention

The bill modifies s. 1008.25, F.S., to allow a score of level 2 or higher in English Language Arts for grade 3 on any administration of the CSPM system to be used for promotion of the student to grade 4. This would include the beginning, middle, and end-of-the year administrations (PM1, PM2, and PM3).

### Florida's High School Graduation Requirements

The bill modifies s. 1003.4282, F.S., and s 1003.433 F.S., to provide that, effective upon becoming law, students are not required to pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA assessment and pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC assessment to earn a standard high school diploma. The bill provides that, effective upon becoming law, a student's performance on the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA assessment constitutes 30 percent of the student's final course grade. The bill does not remove the requirement for students to take all statewide, standardize assessments or to meet the course requirements for the 24-credit diploma option.

### Pre-K-12 Assessments

The bill amends s. 1008.22, F.S., to remove the requirement for school districts and schools to submit their uniform assessment calendar to the DOE. Instead, by November 1, each school district must post an assessment calendar on its website and include it in the district's parent guide. The calendar must indicate whether each assessment is state- or district-required and specify the grade bands or subject areas to which it applies. However, the bill maintains the prohibition against school districts exceeding 5 percent of a student's total school hours for administering:

- Statewide standardized assessments
- The coordinated screening and progress monitoring system
- District-required local assessments

The bill modifies s. 1008.212, F.S., regarding extraordinary exemptions for assessments to provide that a written request for an extraordinary exemption is subject to district-established deadlines, rather than the previous deadline of 60 days before the assessment. The bill also specifies that the first two administrations of the CSPM system or associated alternative assessments are exempt from extraordinary exemption requirements.

#### School Improvement and Turnaround

The bill modifies s. 1008.33, F.S., to require the DOE to adopt, in rule, a timeline for approving a district's turnaround plan and a timeline for the release of the UniSIG funding, which should not exceed 20 calendar days after the school improvement plan has been approved by the DOE. The bill also prohibits the use of VAM<sup>32</sup> as the sole determinant in recruiting instructional personnel to provide school districts with greater flexibility in staffing schools identified as in need of improvement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> VAM is a statistical model used for the purpose of determining an individual teacher's contribution to student learning growth, only educators teaching ELA and Math in Grades 4-10, Algebra 1 and Geometry receive a VAM score.

The provisions about high school graduation for in-state and transfer students are effective upon becoming a law.

### **Instructional Personnel**

### **Present Situation**

### Personnel Evaluations

Under No Child Left Behind, states were required to develop and implement educator and school leader evaluation systems. The Every Student Succeeds Act removed the requirement, and instead allowed states and districts to develop and implement evaluation systems.<sup>33</sup>

The Department of Education (DOE) is required to approve and monitor each school district's instructional personnel and school administrator evaluation systems.<sup>34</sup> Evaluation systems for instructional personnel and school administrators must:<sup>35</sup>

- Be designed to support effective instruction and student learning growth, and evaluation results must be used when developing district and school-level improvement plans.
- Provide appropriate instruments, procedures, timely feedback, and criteria for continuous quality improvement of the professional skills of instructional personnel and school administrators, and performance evaluation results must be used when identifying professional development.
- Include a mechanism to examine performance data from multiple sources, including opportunities for parents to provide input performance evaluations when appropriate.
- Identify those teaching fields for which special evaluation procedures and criteria are necessary.
- Differentiate among four levels of performance as follows:
  - Highly effective.
  - Effective.
  - Needs improvement or, for instructional personnel in the first three years of employment who need improvement, developing.
  - o Unsatisfactory.
- Provide for training and monitoring programs based upon guidelines provided by the department to ensure that all individuals with evaluation responsibilities understand the proper use of the evaluation criteria and procedures.

Additionally, evaluation criteria must include:<sup>36</sup>

• Performance of students. —At least one-third of a performance evaluation must be based upon data and indicators of student performance, as determined by each school district. This portion of the evaluation must include growth or achievement data of the teacher's students or, for a school administrator, the students attending the school.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Education Commission on States, *ESSA: Quick Guides on top issues* (2016), <u>https://www.ecs.org/wp-content/uploads/ESSA-Quick-guides-on-top-issues.pdf</u>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Section 1012.34(1)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Section 1012.34(2)(a)-(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Section 1012.34(3)(a), F.S.

- Instructional practice.—For instructional personnel, at least one-third of the performance evaluation must be based upon instructional practice. based upon each of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices (FEAP). For instructional personnel who are not classroom teachers, evaluation criteria must be based upon indicators of the FEAP and may include specific job expectations related to student support.
- Instructional leadership.—For school administrators, at least one-third of the performance evaluation must be based on instructional leadership. Evaluation criteria for instructional leadership must include indicators based upon each of the leadership standards adopted by the SBE.
- Other indicators of performance.—For instructional personnel and school administrators, the remainder of a performance evaluation may include, but is not limited to, professional and job responsibilities as recommended by the State Board of Education (SBE) or identified by the district school board and, for instructional personnel, peer reviews, objectively reliable survey information from students and parents based on teaching practices that are consistently associated with higher student achievement, and other valid and reliable measures of instructional practice.

Beginning in 2011, school districts were required to use the state's learning growth model (Value-Added Model or VAM) for statewide assessment-related courses in educator evaluations; school districts could also request to use alternatives to the state growth model in educator evaluations.<sup>37</sup> In Florida, VAM is used to measure the contribution of a teacher or school to student learning growth. VAM measures the difference in each student's actual performance on a statewide assessment from that student's expected performance, which accounts for specific student and classroom factors that impact the learning process. VAM scores are produced for the teachers of the following grades and subjects:<sup>38</sup>

- English Language Arts (4th–10th);
- Mathematics (4th–8th); and
- Algebra 1 (8th and 9th grades only).

In 2017, the requirement that school districts had to use VAM as the component for student performance was removed and school districts were allowed to develop their own measure of student performance.<sup>39</sup> Although VAM is not required to be used in school district evaluation systems, the DOE requires that only educators with a highly-effective or effective VAM score are eligible for the UniSIG Supplemental Teacher and Administrator Allocation.<sup>40</sup> The VAM requirement for eligibility, generally excludes educators who teach in grades K-3, ESE and ESOL certified teachers, and science teachers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Ch. 2011-01, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Florida's Value-Added Models (VAM) Frequently Asked Questions* (2024), *available at*. <sup>39</sup> Ch.2017-116, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Email, Florida Department of Education, Division of Public Schools, (Sept. 19, 2023). The UniSIG STAA grant allocates funding for districts to recruit teachers, to low-performing schools who have a rating of highly effective or effective according to VAM. Educators with a highly-effective VAM rating can receive up \$15,000 and educators with an effective VAM rating can receive up to \$7,000.

## Teacher Bonus Awards for CAPE Industry Certifications

The Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) provides additional full-time equivalent (FTE) student membership funding for students who successfully complete career-themed courses, courses embedded with CAPE industry certifications, or CAPE Digital Tool certificates, and who earn industry certifications included on the CAPE Industry Certification Funding List. The additional FTE calculation follows a structured framework:<sup>41</sup>

- CAPE Digital Tool certificates earned by elementary and middle school students generate 0.025 FTE per student.
- Industry certifications embedded in career courses receive 0.1 FTE per student, or 0.2 FTE per student if the certification has a statewide articulation agreement for college credit.
- Students completing at least three courses and earning an industry certification within a single career and technical education program generate 0.3 FTE per student.
- CAPE Acceleration Industry Certifications that articulate for 15-29 college credit hours generate 0.5 FTE per student, while certifications that articulate for 30 or more college credit hours receive 1.0 FTE per student.

There is also bonus funding for teachers who provide the instruction for students who earn one of these digital tools or industry certifications. The school district is required to distribute to each classroom teacher who provided direct instruction toward the attainment of a CAPE industry certification that qualified for additional FTE membership:<sup>42</sup>

- A bonus of \$25 per student for certifications weighted at 0.1.
- A bonus of \$50 per student for certifications weighted at 0.2.
- A bonus of \$75 per student for certifications weighted at 0.3.
- A bonus of \$100 per student for certifications weighted at 0.5 or 1.0.

Bonuses must be awarded to teachers employed by the district in the year the additional FTE membership is calculated. Bonuses are based on the CAPE industry certification weight for the year the student earns the certification.<sup>43</sup> Similar teacher bonuses for student success in Advanced Placement, Advanced International Certificate of Education, and International Baccalaureate exams do not require employment with the funds are distributed.<sup>44</sup>

In the 2022-2023 school year, 133,465 students who were enrolled in a registered CAPE Academy<sup>45</sup> or in a career-themed course<sup>46</sup> earned at least one industry certification.<sup>47</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Section 1011.62(1)(o)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> Section 1011.62(1)(o), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Section 1011.62(1)(o), F.S. (Flush left)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> See s. 1011.62(1)(l)-(n), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Section 1003.493(1)(a), F.S. A "career and professional academy" is a research-based program that integrates a rigorous academic curriculum with an industry-specific curriculum aligned directly to priority workforce needs established by the local workforce development board or the Department of Commerce.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Section 1003.493(1)(b), F.S. A "career-themed course" is a course, or a course in a series of courses, that leads to an industry certification identified in the CAPE Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to rules adopted by the State Board of Education.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Florida Department of Education, *State Secondary: Career, Technical, and Adult Education 2022-2023 Summary, available at* <u>https://www.fldoe.org/file/9904/2223DataSecondary.pdf</u>, at 5.

## Salary Schedules and Collective Bargaining

District school boards are required to designate positions to be filled, prescribe qualifications for those positions, and provide for the appointment, compensation, promotion, suspension, and dismissal of employees.<sup>48</sup> Additionally school districts are required to develop a compensation and salary schedule that includes:

- Grandfathered salary schedules to be used as the basis for paying all school employees hired before July 1, 2014. A district school board is required to base a portion of each employee's compensation upon performance demonstrated under the districts evaluation system and must provide differentiated pay for both instructional personnel and school administrators based upon district-determined factors, including, but not limited to, additional responsibilities, school demographics, critical shortage areas, and level of job performance difficulties.<sup>49</sup>
- Performance salary schedules to be used as the basis for paying all school employees hired on or after July 1, 2014, or employees who choose to move from the grandfathered salary schedule to the performance salary schedule. Performance salary schedules are required to provide annual salary adjustments for instructional personnel and school administrators based upon the personnel evaluation.<sup>50</sup>

School districts are prohibited from using advanced degrees in setting a salary schedule for instructional personnel or school administrators hired on or after July 1, 2011, unless the advanced degree is held in the individual's area of certification and is only a salary supplement.<sup>51</sup>

School districts engage in collective bargaining with employee unions, but certain responsibilities cannot be negotiated away. Collective bargaining agreements cannot prevent a school district from exercising its authority regarding:<sup>52</sup>

- Providing incentives to effective and highly effective teachers.
- Implementing intervention and support strategies to address low student performance and improve academic outcomes and attendance.
- Enforcing student discipline policies, including reviewing a student's abilities, past performance, behavior, and needs.
- Implementing school safety plans and requirements.
- Implementing staff and student recognition programs.
- Distributing correspondence to parents, teachers, and the community related to daily school and district operations.
- Providing any required notices or copies of information related to district school board or district operations, which is readily available on the school district's website.
- The school district's calendar.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Section 1012.22(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Section 1012.22(1)(c) 4., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Section 1012.22(1)(c) 5., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Section 1012.22(1)(c) 3., F.S.

 $<sup>^{52}</sup>$  Section 1012.22(3)(a), F.S.

#### Educator Contracts

Each person employed as a member of the instructional staff in any district school system is entitled to and must receive a written contract.<sup>53</sup> Three types of contracts are used to employ instructional personnel in Florida–continuing contracts, professional service contracts, and annual contracts.

An annual contract is an employment contract for a period of no longer than one school year that a district school board may choose to award or not award without cause.<sup>54</sup> As of July 1, 2011, instructional personnel may only be employed on an annual contract basis. For newly hired instructional personnel, beginning in July 1, 2011, school districts are required to award a probationary contract and after successful completion of the probationary contract, the district school board may award an annual contract.<sup>55</sup> An annual contract may be awarded only if the employee:<sup>56</sup>

- Holds an active professional certificate or temporary certificate.
- Has been recommended by the district school superintendent for the annual contract based upon the individual's evaluation and approved by the district school board.
- Has not received two consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory, two annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory within a 3-year period, or 3 consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of needs improvement or a combination of needs improvement and unsatisfactory.

Instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 1984, and up to July 1, 2011, were awarded professional service contracts after three years of probationary service on annual contracts. Professional service contracts were automatically renewed each year, unless the employee was charged with unsatisfactory performance based upon his or her annual performance evaluation or the employee's performance evaluations indicate chronically ineffective performance.<sup>57</sup>

Instructional personnel hired before July 1, 1984, entered into continuing contracts upon meeting eligibility requirements. After completing three years of probationary service on annual contracts. A continuing contract entitled the employee to continued employment without the necessity of annual renewal until discontinuation of the position, resignation, dismissal, or removal from continuing contract status.<sup>58</sup>

#### Nondegreed Teachers of Career Education

Each district school board is required to establish the minimal qualifications for part-time and full-time nondegreed teachers of career programs. The qualifications for such teachers must

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> Section 1012.33(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Section 1012.335(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Section 1012.335(2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Section 1012.335(2)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Section 1012.33(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Section 231.36(3)(e), F.S. (1981). A continuing contract employee may be dismissed or returned to annual contract status for a period of three years based upon the recommendation of the district school superintendent, school principal, or a majority of the school board. Section 1012.33(4)(b), F.S.; see also s. 231.36(4), F.S. (1981).

require the filing of a complete set of fingerprints for background screening and documentation of:<sup>59</sup>

- A high school diploma or the equivalent.
- Completion of 3 years of full-time successful occupational experience or the equivalent of part-time experience in the teaching specialization area. The district school board may establish alternative qualifications for teachers with an industry certification in the career area in which they teach.
- For full-time teachers, completion of professional education training in teaching methods, course construction, lesson planning and evaluation, and teaching special needs students.
- Completion of an industry certification when state or national industry certifications are available and applicable.

### Teacher Apprenticeship Program

In 2023, the legislature created the Teacher Apprenticeship Program (TAP).<sup>60</sup> The TAP was created as an alternative pathway for an individual to enter the teaching profession. The DOE is required administer the program in accordance with legislative intent regarding apprenticeship training<sup>61</sup> provided for in law.

To meet the minimum eligibility requirements to participate in the TAP, a candidate must have:<sup>62</sup>

- Received an associate degree from an accredited postsecondary institution.
- Earned a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in that degree program.
- Successfully passed a background screening pursuant to law.
- Received a temporary apprenticeship certificate.

As a condition of participating in the TAP, an apprentice teacher must be appointed by the district school board as an education paraprofessional and must commit to spending the first two years in the classroom of a mentor teacher using team teaching strategies as specified in law<sup>63</sup> and fulfilling the on-the-job training component of the registered apprenticeship and its associated standards.<sup>64</sup>

## **Educator Certification**

Educational personnel in public schools must possess appropriate skills in reading, writing, and mathematics; adequate pedagogical knowledge; and relevant subject matter competence to demonstrate an acceptable level of professional performance.<sup>65</sup> For a person to serve as an

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> Section 1012.39(1)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> Ch. 2023-38, s. 6, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> Section 446.011, F.S. provides that it is the intent of the State of Florida to provide educational opportunities for its residents so that they can be trained for trades, occupations, and professions suited to their abilities; to promote the mode of training known as apprenticeship in occupations throughout industry in the state that require physical manipulative skills.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> Section 1012.555, (2)(a)1.-4., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> "Team teaching" or "co-teaching" means two or more teachers are assigned to a group of students and each teacher is responsible for all the students during the entire class period. Section 1003.03(5) (c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Section 1012.555(2)(c) and (d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Section 1012.54, F.S.

educator in a traditional public school, charter school, virtual school, or other publicly operated school, the person must hold a certificate issued by the DOE.<sup>66</sup>

The SBE designates the certification subject areas, establishes competencies, and adopts rules by which educator certificates are issued by the DOE to qualified applicants.<sup>67</sup>

To seek educator certification, a person must attest to uphold the principles of the United States and meet other general eligibility requirements, which include receipt of a bachelor's or higher degree from an approved postsecondary institution and minimum age, background screening, moral character, and competence requirements.<sup>68</sup>

A professional teaching certificate is valid for five school fiscal years and is renewable. A professional certificate is awarded to an applicant who meets the basic eligibility requirements for certification and demonstrates mastery of:<sup>69</sup>

- General knowledge;
- Subject area knowledge; and
- Professional preparation and education competence.

Acceptable means of demonstrating mastery of general knowledge include:<sup>70</sup>

- Achievement of passing scores on the general knowledge (GK) examination;
- Documentation of a valid professional standard teaching certificate issued by another state;
- Documentation of a valid certificate issued by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards or a national educator credentialing board approved by the SBE;
- Documentation of two semesters of successful, full-time or part-time teaching in a Florida College System institution, state university, or private college or university that meets certain criteria;
- Achievement of passing scores on national or international examinations with comparable verbal, writing, quantitative reasoning, and rigor as the GK exam, including but not limited to Graduate Record Examination; or
- Documentation of receipt of a master's or higher degree from an accredited postsecondary educational institution that the DOE has identified as having a quality program resulting in a baccalaureate degree or higher.

A school district that employs an individual who does not achieve passing scores on any subtest of the GK examination must provide information regarding the availability of state-level and district-level supports and instruction to assist him or her in achieving a passing score. The requirement of mastery of general knowledge must be waived for an individual who has been provided 3 years of support and instruction and who has been rated effective or highly effective for each of the last 3 years.<sup>71</sup>

<sup>68</sup> Section 1012.56(2), F.S., and Rule 6A-4.003, F.A.C.

<sup>70</sup> Section 1012.56(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> Sections 1012.55(1) and 1002.33(12)(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Section 1012.55(1) (a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> Section 1012.56(2)(g)-(i), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup> Section 1012.56(3), F.S. (flush left)

The acceptable means of demonstrating mastery of subject area knowledge include passing a subject area or other alternative examination as approved by the SBE, having a valid teaching certificate from another state, having a valid certificate from the NBPTS, or a passing score or program completion of a specified defense language proficiency test or program.<sup>72</sup>

A candidate for a professional certificate may demonstrate professional preparation and education competence through the completion of a teacher preparation program and a passing score on the corresponding professional education competency exam required by the SBE.<sup>73</sup> Other means include a valid certification from another state, postsecondary teaching experience, or completion of a professional learning certification program.<sup>74</sup>

For the renewal of a professional certificate, applicants must earn a minimum of 6 college credits or 120 inservice points or a combination thereof, which must include at least 1 college credit or 20 inservice points in teaching students with disabilities. All renewal credits must be earned during the validity period and prior to the expiration date of the current professional certificate.<sup>75</sup> In lieu of college credit or inservice points, applicants may renew a subject area specialization by passing a state board approved Florida-developed subject area examination.<sup>76</sup>

For renewal of a professional certificate in any area of certification identified by SBE rule that includes reading instruction or intervention for any students in kindergarten through grade 6, with a beginning validity date of July 1, 2020, or thereafter, must earn a minimum of 2 college credits or 40 inservice points in evidence-based instruction and interventions grounded in the science of reading.<sup>77</sup>

A temporary teaching certificate is valid for five school fiscal years and is nonrenewable.<sup>78</sup> The DOE is required to issue a temporary certificate to a qualifying applicant within 14 calendar days after receipt of a request from an employer and is required to electronically notify the applicant's employer that the temporary certificate has been issued and provide the applicant an official statement of status of eligibility at the time the certificate is issued.<sup>79</sup>

The DOE must issue a temporary certificate to any applicant who:<sup>80</sup>

• Completes applicable subject area content requirements or demonstrates mastery of subject area knowledge by, for example, successful completion of an approved exam; and

<sup>78</sup> Section 1012.56(7), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> Section 1012.56(5), F.S., and Rule 6A-4.002(4), F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>73</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Competencies and Skills Required for Teacher Certification in Florida, incorporated by reference* in rule 6A-4.0021, F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>74</sup> Section 1012.56(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> Section 1012.585(3), F.S. and Florida Department of Education, *Florida Educator Certification Renewal Requirements*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/teaching/certification/renewal-requirements/</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Section 1012.585(3)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> Section 1012.585(3)(f), F.S. The evidence-based instruction and interventions grounded in the science of reading must be specifically designed for students with characteristics of dyslexia, including the use of explicit, systematic, and sequential approaches to reading instruction, developing phonological and phonemic awareness, decoding, and implementing multisensory intervention strategies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> Section 1012.56(1)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>80</sup> Section 1012.56(7)(b) and (d), F.S. As specified in law, alternative pathways for a temporary certificate are available for military service members and participants in the Teacher Apprenticeship Program.

- Page 17
- Holds an accredited degree or a degree approved by the DOE at the level required for the subject area specialization in SBE rule.

A person issued a temporary certificate must be assigned a teacher mentor for a minimum of two school years after commencing employment. Each teacher mentor selected must:<sup>81</sup>

- Hold a valid professional certificate;
- Have earned at least 3 years of teaching experience in prekindergarten through grade 12; and
- Have earned an effective or highly effective rating on the prior year's performance evaluation.

A classroom teacher under a temporary certificate has the validity period of the certificate to complete the remaining requirements of general knowledge and professional preparation and education competence in preparation for application for a professional certificate.<sup>82</sup>

# Effect of Proposed Changes

## Personnel Evaluations

The bill modifies s. 1012.34, F.S., to remove the requirement that a school district receive approval from the DOE on its personnel evaluation systems; however school districts must still submit the personnel evaluation systems to the DOE. The bill makes changes to the required components in a school district's evaluation system, by:

- Providing school districts flexibility on how to evaluate the instructional practice components for educators and instructional leadership components.
- Requiring that at least half of a performance evaluation be based upon data and indicators of student performance.

The bill also prohibits the use of VAM as the sole determinant for any incentive pay for instructional personnel or school administrators.

## Teacher Bonus Awards for CAPE Industry Certifications

The bill modifies s. 1011.62, F.S., to remove the requirement that a teacher must be employed by the district at the time the additional FTE membership calculation is made to receive a CAPE industry certification bonus.

## Salary Schedules and Collective Bargaining

The bill modifies s. 1012.22, F.S., to clarify that an advanced degree used for salary adjustments does not have to be solely in the individual's area of certification, instead, it allows for flexibility by permitting either a doctorate or master's degree in the certification area or any doctorate or master's degree that includes at least 18 graduate semester hours in the certification area.

<sup>82</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Upgrading from the Temporary to the Professional Certificate*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/teaching/certification/general-cert-requirements/moving-from-the-temporary-to-the-profe.stml</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>81</sup> Section 1012.56(7), F.S.

The bill also specifies that collective bargaining may not preclude a district from providing salary supplements based on identified critical statewide or district needs.

### Educator Contracts

The bill modifies s. 1012.335, F.S., to allow instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 2011, to be offered, beginning July 1, 2026, an instructional multiyear contract. An instructional multi-year contract is an employment contract for a period not to exceed 3 years which the district school board may choose to award upon completion of a probationary contract and at least one annual contract. The instructional multiyear contract may only be awarded to an employee if he or she:

- Holds an active professional certificate or temporary certificate;
- Has been recommended by the district school superintendent for the instructional multiyear contract based upon the individual's evaluation under and approved by the district school board; and
- Has not received an annual performance evaluation rating of unsatisfactory or needs improvement.

The bill requires that an employee awarded an instructional multiyear contract who receives an annual performance evaluation rating of unsatisfactory or needs improvement must be returned to an annual contract in the following school year. Such evaluation rating must be included with the evaluation ratings under subsequent annual contracts for determinations of just cause.<sup>83</sup>

### Nondegreed Teachers of Career Education

The bill modifies s. 1012.39, F.S., to provide flexibility from certification requirements for school boards in hiring non-degree CTE teachers by removing the 3-year experience and specified training requirements in favor of a minimum level established by the district school board.

#### Teacher Apprenticeship Program

The bill modifies s. 1012.555, F.S., to expand eligibility for the teacher apprenticeship program by allowing candidates who are enrolled in a postsecondary institution to be eligible for the apprenticeship program, instead of requiring the candidate to have earned an associate degree prior to being eligible. The bill also expands eligibility for the teacher apprenticeship program by authorizing individuals who are working in the district as a paraprofessional but not necessarily employed through the district, to enroll in the teacher apprenticeship program. This would allow paraprofessionals who are contracted by the district through a staffing agency to qualify as a teacher candidate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> Section 1012.33, F.S. Just cause includes, but is not limited to, the following instances, as defined by rule of the State Board of Education: immorality, misconduct in office, incompetency, two consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory, two annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory within a 3-year period, three consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of needs improvement or a combination of needs improvement and unsatisfactory, gross insubordination, willful neglect of duty, or being convicted or found guilty of, or entering a plea of guilty to, regardless of adjudication of guilt, any crime involving moral turpitude.

## Educator Certification

The bill modifies s. 1012.56, F.S., to specify that the requirement to demonstrate mastery of general knowledge applies only to individuals serving as classroom teachers thereby removing from the requirement instructional personnel such as librarians/media specialists, school counselors, and social workers.

The bill authorizes school districts or regional education consortia<sup>84</sup> to issue temporary certificates and requires the DOE to adopt reporting requirements regarding the award of such certificates.

The bill also adds a requirement for applicants of a temporary apprenticeship certificate to complete the subject area content requirements or demonstrate mastery of subject area knowledge.

The bill modifies the renewal of educator certification requirements in s. 1012.585, F.S., by:

- Establishing an additional professional certificate with a 10-year validity period. Applicants for the 10-year professional certificate must have been awarded at least one 5-year professional certificate and must have been rated highly effective in the first 4 years of the 5-year validity period of his or her professional certificate.
- Specifying that applicants rated effective or highly effective for the first 9 years of the 10year validity period of his or her professional certificate are eligible to renew the 10-year professional certificate and must earn a minimum of 9 college credits or 180 inservice points or a combination thereof to renew the 10-year professional certificate. The applicant must earn a minimum of 5 college credits or 100 inservice points or a combination thereof within the first 5 years of the 10-year professional certificate. An applicant who does not meet the initial or renewal requirements for a 10-year professional certificate may be awarded a 5-year professional certificate.
- Authorizing district school boards to reduce the renewal requirements for applicants on their initial 5-year professional certificate by 1 credit or 20 inservice hours if the applicant has been rated highly effective in at least 3 years of the 5-year validity period of his or her initial professional certificate.

## **School District Operations**

## **Present Situation**

## District School Board Policymaking

District school boards derive their primary policymaking authority from the Florida Constitution, which grants them the power to operate, control, and supervise all free public schools within the district and to determine the local school tax rate.<sup>85</sup> The Administrative Procedures Act (APA) applies to district school boards only when they act pursuant to statutory authority rather than

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> A regional education consortium is a non-profit, educational service agency established to provide cooperative services to small and rural member districts. The regional education consortia in Florida are the North East Florida Educational Consortium, Heartland Educational Consortium, and the Panhandle Area Educational Consortium.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>85</sup> FLA. CONST. art. IX, s. 4(b).

their constitutional authority.<sup>86</sup> Policies adopted under constitutional authority are subject to judicial review, typically in the local circuit court.<sup>87</sup>

The Legislature also identifies the general powers of district school boards. These include, for example, the authority to:<sup>88</sup>

- Determine policies and programs necessary for the efficient operation and general improvement of the district school system, provided they align with state law and rule.
- Adopt rules under the APA to implement their statutory duties and supplement those established by the SBE and commissioner.
- Establish standards and policies that ensure every student has access to a comprehensive education program, including language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, health, physical education, foreign languages, and the arts, as outlined by state academic standards.

When promulgating rules under the APA, district school boards are required to notify the public:<sup>89</sup>

- By publication in a newspaper in the affected area or on a publicly accessible website;
- By mail to all persons who have made requests for advance notice of its proceedings and to organizations representing persons affected by the proposed rule; and
- By posting in appropriate places so that those particular classes of persons to whom the intended action is directed may be duly notified.

Unlike state agencies, which must adhere to the APA, local government entities—including counties, municipalities, and special districts—are not subject to APA rulemaking procedures. Instead, they must comply with Florida's open government laws, including:

- Florida's Sunshine Law, which requires all meetings of local government boards to be open to the public, with reasonable notice provided.<sup>90</sup>
- Requirements for notices of public meetings to include information on how affected persons may appeal decisions made at the meeting.<sup>91</sup>
- Requirements for public participation, which guarantee the public a reasonable opportunity to be heard before local governing bodies make decisions.<sup>92</sup>

Charter schools are not required to follow rulemaking procedures prescribed by the APA.<sup>93</sup>

## Instructional Materials Purchase and Reporting

Each district school board has the constitutional duty and responsibility to select and provide adequate instructional materials for all students.<sup>94</sup> Adequate instructional materials is defined as a sufficient number of student or site licenses or set or materials that are available in bound,

- <sup>92</sup> Section 286.0114, F.S.
- 93 Section 1002.33(16), F.S.
- <sup>94</sup> Section 1006.28(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup> See s. 120.52(1)(a) and (6), F.S. See also Escambia Cnty. Sch. Bd. v. Warren, 337 So. 3d 496, 500-502 (Fla. 1st DCA 2022) (Tanenbaum, J., concurring).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> See Escambia Cnty. Sch. Bd. v. Warren, 337 So. 3d 496, 500-502 (Fla. 1st DCA 2022) (Tanenbaum, J., concurring).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>88</sup> Section 1001.41, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>89</sup> Section 120.81(1)(d), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>90</sup> Section 286.011, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>91</sup> Section 286.0105, F.S.

unbound, kit or package form and may consist of textbooks, electronic content, consumables, learning laboratories, manipulatives, electronic media and computer courseware or software that serve as the basis for instruction for each student in the core subject areas.<sup>95</sup> The core subject areas are mathematics, language arts, social studies, science, reading and literature. Each district school board is required to purchase current instructional materials to provide for each student in grades K-12 with a major tool of instruction for core courses. Purchases are required to be made within the first three years after the effective date of the adoption cycle for materials adopted by the state.<sup>96</sup>

Each district school board or a consortium of school districts may implement an instructional materials program that includes the review, recommendation, adoption, and purchase of instruction materials.<sup>97</sup> Procedures for the adoption of instructional materials by school districts or a consortium of school districts are specified in law.<sup>98</sup>

### Student Online Personal Information Protection Act

K-12 schools and district school boards rely on hundreds of technology service providers each school year for various operational and educational needs. These providers offer services such as data storage, educational games, learning management systems, attendance tracking, and other essential functions.<sup>99</sup> The privacy protections that each company must implement can vary based on the type and sensitivity of student data they hold and how it is collected, used, or shared.<sup>100</sup> Contracting individually with each service provider to ensure this protection is often extremely difficult for both district school boards and companies.<sup>101</sup>

The Student Online Personal Information Protection Act (SOPIPA)<sup>102</sup> establishes clear restrictions on operators of websites, online services, or applications used for K-12 school purposes. Specifically, SOPIPA prohibits operators from collecting, disclosing, or selling student data, or from using it for targeted advertising.<sup>103</sup> Violations of SOPIPA constitute deceptive and unfair trade practices under the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act, with enforcement authority vested solely in the Department of Legal Affairs.<sup>104</sup>

While SOPIPA directly regulates operators' handling of student data, an existing SBE rule imposes additional obligations on district school boards and charter schools. This rule requires that all contracts or agreements with third-party vendors or service providers contain additional provisions safeguarding the privacy of education records and personally identifiable student information.<sup>105</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>95</sup> Section 1006.28(1)(a)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>96</sup> Section 1006.40(3)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>97</sup> Section 1006.283(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>98</sup> Section 1006.28(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> Student Privacy Compass, *The First National Model Student Data Privacy Agreement Launches*, <u>https://studentprivacycompass.org/the-first-national-model-student-data-privacy-agreement-launches/</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

 $<sup>^{100}</sup>$  Id.

 $<sup>^{101}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>102</sup> Section 1006.1494, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>103</sup> Section 1006.1494, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> Section 1006.1494(7), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>105</sup> Rule 6A-1.09550(4)(a), F.A.C.

### Internal Auditor

All district school boards are required to conduct an annual financial audit of their accounts and records by an independent certified public accountant.<sup>106</sup> In addition, school districts receiving annual federal, state, and local funds in excess of \$500 million are required to employ an internal financial auditor.<sup>107</sup>

## School Financial Report

Parents of public school students have the right to an easy-to-read report card about the school's grade designation or, if applicable, the school's improvement rating, and the school's accountability report, including the school financial report. The school financial report must be provided to the parents and indicate the average amount of money expended per student in the school, which must also be included in the student handbook or a similar publication.<sup>108</sup>

### Maximum Class Size

Each year, on or before the October student membership survey, the following class size maximum number of students assigned to each teacher who is teaching a core-curricula course<sup>109</sup> in a public school classroom may not exceed:<sup>110</sup>

- 18 students in prekindergarten through grade 3;
- 22 students in grades 4 through 8; and
- 25 students in grades 9 through 12.

These class size maximums must be maintained after the October student membership survey. District school boards have the flexibility to determine whether it is warranted to assign a student enrolled after the October student membership survey to a class that will exceed the maximum size. If determined by the district school board to exceed the class size maximums after the October membership survey, the district school board is required to develop a plan to ensure that the school will be in full compliance with the maximum class size limits by the next October student membership survey. This plan is not required to be submitted to the DOE.<sup>111</sup>

The DOE must calculate compliance with class size maximums for traditional schools, charter schools, and district-operated schools of choice using data from the October student membership survey.<sup>112</sup> A memorandum is sent from the DOE to notify school districts and charter schools of their class size compliance and the details of the process and timeline for appeals and submission of compliance plans.<sup>113</sup> In 2023, the Legislature repealed the class size reduction penalty calculation for schools exceeding the class size limits.<sup>114</sup> The certified compliance plan school

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>106</sup> Section 218.39(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>107</sup> Section 1001.42(12)(l), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>108</sup> Section 1002.20(16), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>109</sup> Section 1003.01(5), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>110</sup> Section 1003.03(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>111</sup> Section 1003.03(1)-(2)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>112</sup> Section *1003.03* (2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>113</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Class Size Reduction Memorandums*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/finance/budget/class-size/class-size-reduction-memorums.stml</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>114</sup> Ch. 2023-104, s. 1, Laws of Fla.

districts and charter schools found out of compliance are required to submit to the DOE are used to reduce their class size reduction penalty.<sup>115</sup>

## Enforcement of School Attendance

Florida school districts are required to take an active role in promoting and enforcing attendance as a means of improving student performance.<sup>116</sup> Each district school superintendent is responsible for enforcing school attendance of all students subject to the compulsory school age in the school district and supporting enforcement of school attendance by local law enforcement agencies. Superintendents are tasked with recommending policies and procedures to the district school board that require public schools to respond in a timely manner to every unexcused absence, and every absence for which the reason is unknown, for students enrolled. The policies are required to ensure that public schools track excused and unexcused absences and contact parents in the case of any unexcused absences or if the reason for the absence is unknown, to prevent the development of patterns of nonattendance.<sup>117</sup>

Each public school is required to take steps to promote and enforce regular school attendance.<sup>118</sup> These steps include:

- Determining the reason for each unexcused absence or absence where the reason is unknown.
- Reporting by the student's primary teacher to the school principal or designee if a student has had at least five unexcused absences, or absences for which the reasons are unknown, within a calendar month or 10 unexcused absences, or absences for which the reasons are unknown, within a 90-calendar-day period.
- Referring, when there is a pattern of nonattendance, the case to the school's child study team to determine if early patterns of truancy are developing.
- Meeting with parents to identify remedies.
- Implementing additional steps if the problem is not resolved including seeking criminal prosecution for non-compliance.

## Effect of Proposed Changes

## District School Board Policymaking

The bill amends s. 120.81, F.S., to remove district school boards from the APA rulemaking requirements, aligning their rulemaking procedures with those of other similarly situated local government entities. The bill clarifies that district school boards must adopt rules with public input at a public meeting, rather than through APA rulemaking procedures.

By removing APA rulemaking requirements, the bill creates consistency in how district school boards and other local governments adopt rules. Public notice and participation requirements will remain governed by Florida's Sunshine Law and related provisions, ensuring continued public

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>115</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Memorandum, Reallocation and Restoration Calculations for 2022-2023 Class Size Operation Categorical Program (June 26, 2023), available at <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7603/urlt/2022-23-Class-Size-Operating-Categorical-Reallocation-and-Restoration-Calculations.pdf</u>.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>116</sup> Section 1003.26, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>117</sup> Section 1003.26, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>118</sup> Section 1003.26(1), F.S.

access to school board policymaking processes. Legal challenges to school board rules would likely be brought in circuit court, similar to municipal or county rule challenges.

### Instructional Materials Purchase and Reporting

The bill amends s. 1006.40, F.S., to authorize the district school board to purchase instructional materials for up to 5 years, rather than 3, within the completion of the standard 5- year adoption cycle of those materials.

#### Student Online Personal Information Protection Act

The bill amends s. 1006.1494, F.S., to clarify that nothing in the Student Online Personal Information Protection Act requires a K-12 school, school district, or district school board to include any additional provisions in contracts with operators or vendors.

### Internal Auditor

The bill amends s. 1001.42, F.S., to remove the requirement that school districts receiving annual federal, state, and local funds in excess of \$500 million employ an internal financial auditor. The bill maintains the requirement for all school districts to have an annual financial audit conducted by an independent certified public accountant.

### School Financial Report

The bill amends s. 1002.20, F.S., to remove the requirement that the school financial report be included in the student handbook or similar publication. The bill requires the DOE to produce the easy-to-read report card about the school's grade designation or improvement rating, the school's accountability report, and the school financial report and make the reports for each school available on the DOE's website in a prominent location. The bill requires each district school board to provide a link to these reports for parent access.

#### Maximum Class Size

The bill amends s. 1003.03, F.S., by removing the requirement that school districts exceeding the maximum class size limits must submit a certified compliance plan to the DOE. The compliance plan is no longer needed as there is no longer a financial penalty for failure to comply with class size maximum limits. The bill maintains the requirement for school districts over the class size limits after the October student membership survey to develop a plan to be in full compliance with the class size limits by the following October student membership survey.

#### Enforcement of School Attendance

The bill amends s. 1003.26(1), F.S., to allow district school boards to adopt a period that is shorter than the current 90-calendar-day period to take action when there are 10 unexcused absences or absences that the reasons are unknown. The change may allow for or encourage earlier intervention for students who may be developing a pattern of truancy.

## **District School Board Facilities**

## **Present Situation**

## District School Board Educational Facilities Plans

Annually, prior to the adoption of the district school budget, each district school board is required to prepare a tentative district educational facilities plan that includes long-range planning for facilities needs over 5-year, 10-year, and 20-year periods. Florida law enumerates specific requirements that the district school board must evaluate at over the course of the plan, including for 5-year, 10-year, and 20-year periods.<sup>119</sup>

The plan is required to include a financially feasible district facilities work program for a 5-year period. The work program is required to include:<sup>120</sup>

- A schedule of major repair and renovation projects necessary to maintain the educational facilities and ancillary facilities of the district.
- A schedule of capital outlay projects necessary to ensure the availability of satisfactory student stations for the projected student enrollment in K-12 programs, with detailed specifications set forth in state law.
- The projected cost for each project identified in the district facilities work program, including a schedule of cost comparisons for the planned cost of each new student station compared with the low, average, and high cost of facilities constructed throughout the state.
- A schedule of estimated capital outlay revenues from each currently approved source which is estimated to be available for expenditure on the projects included in the district facilities work program.
- A schedule indicating which projects included in the district facilities work program will be funded from current revenues.
- A schedule of options for the generation of additional revenues by the district for expenditure on projects identified in the district facilities work program which are not funded with currently approved revenue sources.
- The number of existing vacant classrooms in each school that the district does not intend to use or does not project will be needed for educational purposes for the following school year.<sup>121</sup>
- Prototype construction and design to be used for the construction of two or more new schools for students in the same grade group and program, such as elementary, middle, or high school.<sup>122</sup>

To the extent available, the tentative district educational facilities plan is required to be based on information produced by the state demographic, revenue, and education estimating conferences.<sup>123</sup> Not less than once every 5 years, the district school board must have an audit conducted of the board's educational planning and construction activities. An operational audit conducted by the Auditor General satisfies this requirement.<sup>124</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup> Section 1013.35(2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>120</sup> Section 1013.35(2)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>121</sup> Section 1002.33(18)(g), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>122</sup> Section 1013.45(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>123</sup> Section 1013.35(2)(c), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>124</sup> Section 1013.35(2)(f), F.S.

Annually, the district school board is required to consider and adopt the tentative district educational facilities plan. The adopted district educational facilities plan must:<sup>125</sup>

- Be a complete, balanced, and financially feasible capital outlay financial plan for the district.
- Set forth the proposed commitments and planned expenditures of the district to address the educational facilities needs of its students and to adequately provide for the maintenance of the educational plant and ancillary facilities, including safe access ways from neighborhoods to schools.

Charter schools share in district school board capital outlay funding but are not subject to any of the facilities plan requirements.<sup>126</sup>

### Cost Per Student Station Limitation

In Florida, construction costs for traditional K-12 public school facilities are reported based on the cost per student station.<sup>127</sup> In 2005, the DOE conducted a study on overall inflation of school construction costs, including the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and other factors. The cost per student station levels adopted in 2006 were based on the DOE's study recommendations and is adjusted to reflect increases and decreases in the CPI.<sup>128</sup> The DOE and the Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR)<sup>129</sup> are required to work together to calculate and disseminate new statutory caps.<sup>130</sup>

The forecast by EDR for the July 2025 cost per student station limits are:<sup>131</sup>

- \$28,878 for an elementary school.
- \$31,185 for a middle school.
- \$40,507 for a high school.

Except for certain educational facilities and sites subject to a lease-purchase agreement that may be paid for by a district school board levy,<sup>132</sup> or funded solely through local impact fees, a district school board may not use funds from any sources for new construction of educational plant space with a total cost per student station that exceeds these amounts.<sup>133</sup> The cost per student station includes, for example, contract costs, fees of architects and engineers, and the cost of furniture and equipment.<sup>134</sup> The cost per student station does not include the cost of purchasing or leasing the site for the construction, legal and administrative costs, the cost of related site or offsite improvements, and costs for school safety and hardening items and other capital

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>125</sup> Section 1013.35(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>126</sup> Sections 1002.33(16)-(17) and 1013.62, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>127</sup> Section 1013.64(6), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>128</sup> Office of Economic and Demographic Research, *Review of Florida's Cost Per Student Station* (January 2017), *available at <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/content/special-research-projects/education/CostPerStudentStation.pdf.</u>* at 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>129</sup> The Office of Economic and Demographic Research is a research arm of the Legislature principally concerned with forecasting economic and social trends that affect policy making, revenues, and appropriations. Office of Economic and Demographic Research, *Welcome*, <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>130</sup> Section 1013.64(6)(b)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> Office of Economic and Demographic Research, *Student Station Cost Factors* (August 2024), *available at* <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/peco/studentstation.pdf</u>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>132</sup> Section 1011.71(2)(e), F.S., sets forth the guidelines for authorized district school board lease-purchase agreements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>133</sup> Section 1013.64(6)(b)3., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>134</sup> Section 1013.64(6)(d), F.S.

construction items approved by the school safety specialist to ensure building security for new educational, auxiliary, or ancillary facilities.<sup>135</sup>

An unfinished construction project for new construction of educational plant space started on or before July 1, 2028, is exempt from the total cost per student station requirements.<sup>136</sup>

### Educational Facilities Contracting and Construction Techniques

The State Requirements for Educational Facilities (SREF) is the uniform statewide building code for the planning and construction of public educational facilities and ancillary plants.<sup>137</sup> District school boards must adhere to the SREF when planning and constructing new facilities. Generally, SREF standards are premised on providing enhanced safety for occupants and increasing the life span of the extensive, publicly funded infrastructure of Florida's public school districts.<sup>138</sup> SREF requires district school boards to employ the services of an architect for all construction projects for which the construction cost is at least \$300,000.<sup>139</sup>

The law imposes additional requirements for the employment of an architect by district school boards. District school boards are required to use the services of a registered architect for the development of plans for the erection, enlargement, or alteration of any educational facility.<sup>140</sup> The services of a registered architect are not required, however, for a minor renovation project for which the construction cost is less than \$50,000 or for the placement or hookup of relocatable educational facilities.<sup>141</sup>

District school boards are required to compare the following life-cycle costs of materials used by competing providers when constructing or expanding school capacity:<sup>142</sup>

- The anticipated annual energy consumption;
- The relative resistance to damage by wind loads and associated debris;
- The resistance to wood-destroying organisms;
- The perpetual maintenance costs;
- The resistance to fire; and
- A comparison of the annual insurance costs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>135</sup> Section 1013.64(6)(d), F.S. Such safety improvements include the cost for securing entries, checkpoint construction, lighting specifically designed for entry point security, security cameras, automatic locks and locking devices, electronic security systems, fencing designed to prevent intruder entry into a building, or bullet-proof glass. *Id.* <sup>136</sup> Section 1013.64(6)(e), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>137</sup> The State Requirements for Educational Facilities (SREF) is incorporated in Rule 6A-2.0010, F.A.C., is are available at <u>http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-04664</u>. The SREF is applicable to all public educational facilities and plants: pre-kindergarten (pre-K) through grade 12, including conversion charter schools; area vocational educational schools; area vocational/technical centers; adult education; Florida colleges and universities; the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind (FSDB), where referenced; ancillary plants; relocatables; factory-built structures, reconstructable facilities, modular buildings and manufactured buildings; lease and lease-purchase; and new construction, remodeling, renovation, improvements and site-development projects. *Id.* The SREF does not apply to charter schools. Section 1002.33(18), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>138</sup> See, e.g., s. 1013.12, F.S. (casualty, safety, sanitation, and fire safety standards and inspection of property) and s. 1013.451, F.S. (life-cycle cost comparison).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>139</sup> Florida Department of Education, *State Requirements for Educational Facilities* § 4.3(7)(*c*) (2014), *available at* <u>https://flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-04664</u>, at 58.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>140</sup> Section 1013.45(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> Section 1013.45(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>142</sup> Section 1013.451(1), F.S.

## Use of Airspace for Joint-Use Development and Capital Outlay

District school boards, Florida College System institution boards, and state university boards may sell, lease, or encumber airspace for joint-use development, including nonpublic uses, with proceeds reinvested in fixed capital outlay projects. Funds may support renovations, remodeling, or new construction, though new facilities at colleges and universities require legislative approval. Any joint-use structure must comply with all applicable regulations, and educational facilities within these structures remain under their governing boards' oversight.<sup>143</sup>

# Effect of Proposed Changes

## District School Board Educational Facilities Plans

The bill amends s. 1013.35, F.S., to replace the specifically enumerated requirements for school board educational facilities plans and work programs with the general requirement that each school board adopt a facilities plan to meet the needs of the district, with public participation. The bill maintains the required 5-year audit of the board's educational planning and construction activities, and maintains the requirements for the general balanced nature of the plans, developed through public participation and local cooperation.

The bill makes corresponding changes in ss. 1002.33 and 1013.41, F.S., to reflect the removal of the requirement for district school boards to include a specific 5-year work program in the school board educational facilities plan.

These changes may bring district school boards closer to the operational flexibility of charter schools, which typically have more autonomy in facility planning and management.

## Cost Per Student Station Limitation

The bill amends s. 1013.64, F.S., to make the cost per student station exemption permanent and remove cost per student station limitations on district school board construction projects. The changes in the bill provide greater local control in building durable and safe facilities for students, approaching the flexibility in construction of charter schools. The bill also provides additional options for funding construction by removing the restriction on local or certain grant revenue for facility construction. The bill makes a conforming change in s. 1013.356, F.S., to remove the cost per student station limitation for facilities projects funded by an educational facilities benefit district or community development district.

## Educational Facilities Contracting and Construction Techniques

The bill amends s. 1013.45, F.S., to remove the requirement for school boards to employ an architect for the erection, enlargement, or alteration of any educational facility, or for minor renovation projects in which the cost of construction is at least \$50,000. Instead, district school boards would adhere to applicable building codes when determining architectural requirements.

The bill repeals s. 1013.451, F.S., to remove the requirement for school boards to compare specific life-cycle costs of materials used by competing providers when constructing or expanding school capacity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>143</sup> Section 1013.19, F.S.

#### Use of Airspace for Joint-Use Development and Capital Outlay

The bill amends s. 1013.19, F.S., by removing the requirement that proceeds from the sale or lease of airspace by district school boards must be used for fixed capital outlay. Removing this requirement may provide district school boards with greater flexibility in allocating these funds toward operational or capital expenses.

#### **School District Finance and Budgets**

#### **Present Situation**

### Cost Accounting and Reporting for School Districts

School districts must account for all state, local, and federal funds on a school-by-school and district-aggregate basis using cost accounting and reporting guidelines specified in law. District reporting is required as prescribed in law or in a manual developed by the Department of Education (DOE).<sup>144</sup>

School districts are required to provide cost reporting on a district-aggregate basis, expenditures for inservice training, and categorical funds. School districts are required to report to the DOE on a school-by-school and district-aggregate basis expenditures for:<sup>145</sup>

- Funds for the operation of schools under the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP).
- Total operational costs for administrative expenditures.
- Expenditures for classroom instruction.

The DOE must categorize all public schools into appropriate groups based primarily on average full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment as reported and to calculate for all schools, districts and the entire state the average percentage of classroom expenditures for various reporting categories of expenditures.<sup>146</sup> The DOE is required to develop a web-based fiscal transparency tool that displays and identifies the financial efficiency of each public school and district.<sup>147</sup> The Commissioner of Education is required to report to the Legislature prior to the open of the regular session each year a district-by-district report of expenditures.

Each district must expend a specified percentage of funds on programs that generated the funds. For example, a district must expend 90 percent of funds for kindergarten through grade 3, while districts must expend 95 percent of funds on juvenile justice programs.<sup>148</sup>

#### School District Fiscal Transparency

District school boards are required to post on their websites a plain language version of each proposed, tentative, and official budget which describes each budget item in terms that are easily understandable to the public. The website must include a link to the web-based fiscal transparency tool developed by the DOE to enable taxpayers to evaluate the financial efficiency of the school district and compare the financial efficiency of the school district with other

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>144</sup> Section 1010.20(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>145</sup> Section 1010.20(2)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>146</sup> Section 1010.20(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>147</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>148</sup> Section 1010.20(3), F.S.

similarly situated school districts.<sup>149</sup> The plain language version must also include graphical representations of:<sup>150</sup>

- Summary of financial efficiency data.
- Fiscal trend information for the previous 3 years on:
  - The ratio of FTE students to FTE instructional personnel.
  - The ratio of FTE students to FTE administrative personnel.
  - The total operating expenditures per FTE student.
  - The total instructional expenditures per FTE student.
  - The general administrative expenditures as a percentage of total budget.
  - The rate of change in the general fund's ending fund balance not classified as restricted.

The district school board website should contain links to:<sup>151</sup>

- Help explain or provide background information on various budget items that are required by state or federal law.
- Allow users to navigate to related sites to view supporting details.
- Enable taxpayers, parents, and education advocates to send e-mails asking questions about the budget and enable others to view the questions and responses.

Charter schools are exempt from these requirements.<sup>152</sup>

## Short-Term Loans for Education Capital Outlay

District school boards can create short-term obligations based on anticipated revenues without pledging district credit or requiring future tax levies. These obligations are limited to one year but may be extended annually with lender approval for up to a total of five years.<sup>153</sup> These short term obligations may be used only for only the purchase of school buses, land, and equipment for educational purposes; the erection of, alteration to, or addition to educational facilities; and the adjustment of insurance on educational property on a 5-year plan, as provided by rules of the SBE.<sup>154</sup> District school boards may only borrow money through this process if:

- The proposed obligation does not exceed one-fourth of the revenue received during the preceding year for the district school fund for operating expenses.
- The school board adopts and includes in its minutes a resolution giving the nature of the obligations to be incurred, stating the plan of payment, and providing that such funds will be budgeted during the period of the loan from the current revenue to retire the obligations maturing during the year.
- The school board issues interest-bearing notes for the obligations that do not exceed the maximum rate for government bonds.

## Emergency Make-up Days

The Florida Legislature established the FEFP to equalize funding for educational programs and services for all students in the K-12 public school system, regardless of geographic or local

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>149</sup> Section 1011.035(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>150</sup> Section 1011.035(2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>151</sup> Section 1011.035(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>152</sup> Section 1002.33(16), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>153</sup> Section 1011.14, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>154</sup> Section 1011.14(1), F.S.

economic factors.<sup>155</sup> The FEFP is the primary mechanism for funding the operating costs of Florida school districts.<sup>156</sup>

Charter schools also receive funding through the FEFP. Students enrolled in a charter school, regardless of the sponsorship, are funded as if they are in a basic program or a special program, the same as students enrolled in other public schools in a school district.<sup>157</sup>

To receive state funding through the FEFP, district school boards are required to meet minimum requirements, including operating all schools for a term of 180 actual teaching days or the equivalent on an hourly basis each school year.<sup>158</sup> The SBE may alter this requirement during a national, state, or local emergency as it may apply to an individual school or schools in any district or districts if, in the opinion of the SBE, it is not feasible to make up lost days or hours.<sup>159</sup> The apportionment from the FEFP may, at the discretion of the commissioner, and if the board determines that the reduction of school days or hours is caused by the existence of a bona fide emergency, be reduced for such district or districts in proportion to the decrease in the length of term in any such school or schools.<sup>160</sup>

#### Equity in School-Level Funding

Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA),<sup>161</sup> as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015,<sup>162</sup> is a federal funding program to provide all children significant opportunity to receive a fair, equitable, and high-quality education, and to close educational achievement gaps.<sup>163</sup> For the 2022-2023 fiscal year, Florida received approximately \$1.06 billion for Title I programs.<sup>164</sup>

Part A of Title I focuses on improving basic programs operated by local educational agencies, including district school boards and eligible charter schools within the school district.<sup>165</sup>

District school boards must allocate Title I-A funds first to serve schools in areas with poverty rates of at least 75 percent, or 50 percent for high schools.<sup>166</sup> If funds remain, the school board may serve schools in rank order according to the percentage of children from low-income families in the area, but a school board may only serve schools in areas with a poverty rate of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>155</sup> Section 1011.62, F.S.; Florida Department of Education, 2024-25 Funding for Florida School Districts, (2024), available at <u>http://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7507/urlt/Fefpdist.pdf</u>, at 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>156</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>157</sup> Section 1002.33(17), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>158</sup> Section 1011.60(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>159</sup> Section 1011.60(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>160</sup> Section 1011.60(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> Pub. L. No. 89-10, 79 Stat. 27 (Apr. 11, 1965).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>162</sup> Pub. L. 114-95, 129 Stat 1802 (Dec. 10, 2015).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>163</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 6301.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>164</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Finance Data Base: Fiscal Year 2023-2024, available at* <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7507/urlt/StateTotalBUD2324.pdf</u>, at 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>165</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 6311, et. seq. Local educational agencies are public boards of education and include district school boards. 34 C.F.R. s. 303.23. *See also* s. 1011.69(2), F.S., specifying that an eligible school includes a charter school that is eligible to receive Title I funds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>166</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 6313(a)(3).

less than 35 percent if the per student allocation of state and local funds is 125 percent greater than the per student amount received under Title I-A.<sup>167</sup>

Florida law limits the threshold for identifying eligible schools to the threshold established by a district school board for the 2016-2017 school year or the statewide percentage of economically disadvantaged students, as determined annually, which was 53.8 percent<sup>168</sup> in 2024.<sup>169</sup>

Prior to the allocation of Title I funds to eligible schools, Florida law authorizes a district school board to withhold funds only as follows:<sup>170</sup>

- One percent for parent involvement, in addition to the one percent the district must reserve under federal law for allocations to eligible schools for parent involvement;
- A necessary and reasonable amount for administration which includes the district's indirect cost rate, not to exceed a total of ten percent;
- A reasonable and necessary amount to provide:
  - Homeless programs;
  - Delinquent and neglected programs;
  - Prekindergarten programs and activities;
  - Private school equitable services; and
  - Transportation for foster care children to their school of origin or choice programs; and
- A necessary and reasonable amount, not to exceed one percent, for eligible schools to provide educational services in accordance with the approved Title I plan.

Title I also authorizes district school boards to provide up to five percent of the Title I-A allocation to provide financial incentives and rewards to teachers who serve in eligible schools that are identified for comprehensive support and improvement activities or targeted support and improvement activities for the purpose of attracting and retaining qualified and effective teachers.<sup>171</sup> The DOE requires all recruitment, retention, and reward incentives under the ESEA, including Title I-A and Title II,<sup>172</sup> to be based on the state value-added model or an alternative state-approved student growth model for personnel evaluations.<sup>173</sup>

Under the ESEA, the state education agency must liquidate all obligations incurred under the Federal award not later than 120 calendar days after the end date of the period of availability. Under section 412(b) of the General Education Provisions Act,<sup>174</sup> grants issued for a fiscal year may be made available for obligation on the basis of an academic or school basis.<sup>175</sup> As a result

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>167</sup> 34 C.F.R. s. 200.78(b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>168</sup> FLHealthCharts, *Elementary School Students Eligible for Free/Reduced Lunch*,

https://www.flhealthcharts.gov/ChartsDashboards/rdPage.aspx?rdReport=NonVitalIndNoGrp.Dataviewer&cid=497 (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>169</sup> Section 1011.69(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>170</sup> Section 1011.69(4)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>171</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 6313(c)(4).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>172</sup> Florida's Title II allocation was approximately \$119.8 million for the 2023-2024 fiscal year. Florida Department of Education, *Finance Data Base: Fiscal Year 2023-2024, available at* 

https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7507/urlt/StateTotalBUD2324.pdf, at 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>173</sup> Florida Department of Education, K12 ESEA Federal Programs, 2023-24 Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Federal Programs Application Companion Guide, available at <u>https://www.floridacims.org/downloads</u>, at 61. <sup>174</sup> Pub. L. No. 90-247.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>175</sup> Pub. L. No. 90-247. <sup>175</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 1225b.

of these requirements, many Federal programs – including the Title I, Title II,<sup>176</sup> and Title III<sup>177</sup> programs – have a total period of availability of 27 months (from July 1st of the award year to September 30th of the carryover year) and a subsequent liquidation period of 120 days (October 1st through approximately January 28).<sup>178</sup> In addition, a state educational agency is required to award each subgrant for school improvement for a period of not more than 4 years, which may include a planning year.<sup>179</sup>

## School Board Discretionary Millage Levy

Each district school board is authorized to levy a 1.5 mill discretionary ad valorem tax against the taxable value for public school purposes to fund specific needs as identified in law, including, for example:<sup>180</sup>

- New construction, remodeling projects, sites and site improvement or expansion to new sites, existing sites, auxiliary facilities,<sup>181</sup> athletic facilities, or ancillary facilities.<sup>182</sup>
- Purchase, lease-purchase, and lease of school buses.
- Payments for educational facilities and sites due under a lease-purchase agreement.
- Payment of costs of leasing relocatable educational facilities, of renting or leasing educational facilities and sites, or of renting or leasing buildings or space within existing buildings.

# Effect of Proposed Changes

## Cost Accounting and Reporting for School Districts

The bill modifies s. 1010.20, F.S., by requiring each charter school to receive and respond to monitoring questions from the DOE. The change removes the school district as an intermediary between the DOE and the individual charter school.

## School District Fiscal Transparency

The bill amends s. 1011.035, F.S., by removing the requirement that the plain language version of the school board budget posted on its website include graphical representations of the budget.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>176</sup> Title II of the ESEA provides grants to state educational agencies and subgrants to local educational agencies to increase student achievement consistent with the challenging State academic standards; improve the quality and effectiveness of teachers, principals, and other school leaders; increase the number of teachers, principals, and other school leaders who are effective in improving student academic achievement in schools; and provide low-income and minority students greater access to effective teachers, principals, and other school leaders. 20 U.S.C. s. 6601.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>177</sup> Title III of the ESEA is the English Language Acquisition, Language Enhancement, and Academic Achievement Act. 20 U.S.C. s. 6811.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>178</sup> US Department of Education, *Florida Consolidated Performance Review Report FY 2023*, *available at* <u>https://oese.ed.gov/files/2023/04/FDOE-2023-Performance-Report.pdf</u>, at 11.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>179</sup> 20 U.S.C. s. 6303(c).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>180</sup> Section 1011.71(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>181</sup> "Auxiliary facility" means the spaces located at educational plants which are not designed for student occupant stations. Section 1013.01(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>182</sup> "Ancillary plant" is comprised of the building, site, and site improvements necessary to provide such facilities as vehicle maintenance, warehouses, maintenance, or administrative buildings necessary to provide support services to an educational program. Section 1013.01(2), F.S.
### Short-Term Loans for Education Capital Outlay

The bill modifies s. 1011.14, F.S., to expand the scope of capital outlay that district school boards are permitted to fund through the issuance of short-term debt instruments.

This bill authorizes district school boards to incur obligations not only for the construction and renovation of educational facilities but also for the development and enhancement of support and supplemental structures associated with the educational process, which include the entire educational plant, ancillary plants, and auxiliary facilities.

By broadening the permissible use of anticipated revenue for these additional categories of capital projects, the bill allows for a more comprehensive development of the educational environment, acknowledging the role of various facilities in delivering a full spectrum of educational services. The district school boards would remain bound by the existing fiscal constraints—namely, the limitation of indebtedness to no more than one-fourth of the district ad valorem tax revenue for operations for the preceding year and the requirement for a detailed resolution outlining the nature and plan of repayment for the obligations.

### Emergency Make-up Days

The bill modifies s. 1011.60, F.S., to remove the required threshold of infeasibility that a district school board must demonstrate to be released from making up days lost because of a bona fide emergency. This may provide more flexibility to district school boards in determining whether the additional days are necessary for students to learn the required academic standards.

### Equity in School-Level Funding

The bill modifies s. 1011.69, F.S., to remove the provision that prohibits a school district from identifying any other eligible schools that exceed the poverty threshold established by a school district for the 2016-2017 school year, or the statewide percentage of economically disadvantaged students determined annually. This may afford discretion to the district school board to focus services on the schools with the highest needs.

The bill also removes the cap of one percent of Title I funds that a district may withhold to provide district educational services to Title I schools, including charter schools. This may provide flexibility for a district school board to leverage district resources to provide programs across all eligible schools, including eligible charter schools.

The bill authorizes district school boards to utilize up to 5 percent of its Title I allocation to provide financial incentives and rewards to teachers who serve students in Title I schools, including charter schools, identified for comprehensive support and improvement activities or targeted support and improvement activities, for the purpose of attracting and retaining qualified and effective teachers, including teachers of any subject or grade level for whom a state-approved measurement of student performance is unavailable.

The bill clarifies that the DOE must make funds from Title I, Title II, and Title III programs available to local education agencies for the full period of availability provided in federal law. This may provide stability for district school boards in the implementation of Title I services.

## School Board Discretionary Millage Levy

The bill amends s. 1011.71, F.S., by expanding the allowable uses of proceeds from the district discretionary 1.5 mill levy to include facilities beyond traditional educational facilities, such as ancillary and auxiliary facilities. For example, transportation hubs, cafeterias, or administrative facilities.

The bill authorizes the use of these funds for vehicles other than school buses, as long as they are regularly used to transport prekindergarten disability program and K-12 public school students.

This may provide school districts with greater flexibility in using revenue from the discretionary 1.5 mill capital levy, allowing for more efficient student transportation options, investment in essential support facilities, and improved resource allocation to meet local needs.

## **School Choice**

## **Present Situation**

## Controlled Open Enrollment

Controlled open enrollment is a public education delivery system that allows school districts to make student school assignments using parents' indicated preferential educational choice as a significant factor.<sup>183</sup> Each school district or charter school is required to allow a parent from any school district in the state whose child is not subject to a current expulsion or suspension to enroll his or her child in and transport his or her child to any public school, including charter schools, that has not reached capacity in the district.<sup>184</sup> School districts and charter schools are required to make school capacity determinations for their schools by grade level every 12 weeks. The school capacity determinations must be made based on specifications, plans, elements, and commitments contained in the school district educational facilities plan and the long-term work programs required under the school district educational facilities plan.<sup>185</sup>

## Family Empowerment Scholarship

The Family Empowerment Scholarship (FES) program provides children of families in Florida with educational options to achieve success in their education, including children of families with limited financial resources, children of law enforcement and military families, and children with disabilities.<sup>186</sup> The FES program includes two types of scholarships to assist eligible students to pay for the tuition and fees associated with attendance at a private school or transportation to another public school (FES-EO), and to provide access to additional education options for a student with a disability by covering the cost of a variety of approved items, including: contracted services, curriculum, instructional materials, tutoring, specified education programs, and specialized services (FES-UA).<sup>187</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>183</sup> Section 1002.31 (1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>184</sup> Section 1002.31 (2)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>185</sup> Section 1002.31 (2)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>186</sup> Section 1002.394, F.S.; see also Rule 6A-6.0952, F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>187</sup> Section 1002.394(3)(a) and (3)(b), F.S.

A student is eligible for an FES-UA scholarship if the student: <sup>188</sup>

- Is a resident of Florida.
- Is 3 or 4 years of age on or before September 1 of the year in which the student applies for program participation or is eligible to enroll in kindergarten through grade 12 in a Florida public school.
- Has a disability as provided for in law.<sup>189</sup>
- Is the subject of an Individualized Education Plane (IEP) written in accordance with rules of the State Board of Education (SBE) or with the applicable rules of another state or has received a diagnosis of a disability from a licensed physician, a licensed psychologist, or a physician with a specified out-of-state license.

A parent of a student with a disability who is applying for the FES-UA scholarship and who does not have an IEP or is seeking a reevaluation of an existing IEP may request an IEP meeting and evaluation from the school district. Upon receiving the request, the district must notify the parent that it is required to complete the IEP and matrix of services within 30 days.<sup>190</sup>

The school district must conduct a meeting, develop an IEP, and complete the matrix of services within this 30-day period. It is required to accept the diagnosis and consider the service plan provided by the licensed professional making the diagnosis. The matrix must assign the student to a level of service based on the criteria in place before the 2000-2001 school year.<sup>191</sup>

For nonpublic school students without an IEP, the district may use evaluation reports and care plans from licensed professionals to complete the matrix of services.<sup>192</sup>

In the 2023-2024 school year, over 92,000 students were funded through the FES-UA Scholarship program.<sup>193</sup>

<sup>193</sup> Step up for Students, 2025-2026 SFO Renewal Application, available at

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>188</sup> Section 1002.394(3)(b)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>189</sup> Section 1002.394(1)(e), F.S. a disability means, for a 3- or 4-year-old child or for a student in kindergarten to grade 12, autism spectrum disorder, as defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition, published by the American Psychiatric Association; cerebral palsy, as defined in s. 393.063; Down syndrome, as defined in s. 393.063; an intellectual disability, as defined in s. 393.063; a speech impairment; a language impairment; an orthopedic impairment; any other health impairment; an emotional or a behavioral disability; a specific learning disability, including, but not limited to, dyslexia, dyscalculia, or developmental aphasia; Phelan-McDermid syndrome, as defined in s. 393.063; Prader-Willi syndrome, as defined in s. 393.063; spina bifida, as defined in s. 393.063; being a high-risk child, as defined in s. 393.063(22)(a); muscular dystrophy; Williams syndrome; rare diseases which affect patient populations of fewer than 200,000 individuals in the United States, as defined by the National Organization for Rare Disorders; anaphylaxis; a hearing impairment, including deafness; a visual impairment, including blindness; traumatic brain injury; hospital or homebound; or identification as dual sensory impaired, as defined by rules of the State Board of Education and evidenced by reports from local school districts. The term "hospital or homebound" includes a student who has a medically diagnosed physical or psychiatric condition or illness, as defined by the state board in rule, and who is confined to the home or hospital for more than 6 months.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>190</sup> Section 1002.394(7)(b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>191</sup> Id.

 $<sup>^{192}</sup>$ *Id*.

https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/20808/urlt/9-2.pdf, A.A.A., 2025-2026 SFO Renewal Application, available at https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/20808/urlt/8-2.pdf.

## Federal Requirements for an IEP

The parent of a child or a school district may initiate a request for an initial evaluation to determine if the child is a child with a disability.<sup>194</sup> Once the request is made the initial evaluation must be conducted within 60 days of receiving parental consent for the evaluation, unless a state establishes a timeframe within which the evaluation must be conducted, within the 60 day timeframe. <sup>195</sup> In addition, the initial evaluation must consist of procedures to determine if the child has a disability and to determine the educational needs of the child. Once the initial evaluation is complete and if the child is determined to have a disability, a school district must meet within 30 days to develop an IEP.<sup>196</sup>

## Effect of Proposed Changes

## Controlled Open Enrollment

The bill modifies s. 1002.32, F.S., to authorize district school boards to determine how to make capacity determinations for controlled open enrollment and reduce the required capacity determinations from every 12 weeks to twice annually.

## Family Empowerment Scholarship

The bill amends s. 1002.394, F.S., to better align to 60 days the timeline for developing an Individualized Education Program (IEP) for students receiving a Family Empowerment Scholarship for Students with Unique Abilities (FES-UA) between federal requirements and the timeline used by school districts for public school students.

## **Early Learning**

## **Present Situation**

Since the inception of the Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) program, public schools have been instrumental in delivering the program. Public schools deliver both the 540 hour school year VPK program<sup>197</sup> and the 300 hour summer VPK program.<sup>198</sup> Historically, public schools comprise just over 20 percent of the overall VPK programs during the entire program year.<sup>199</sup>

Public schools are required to contract through the early learning coalitions (ELCs) and are subject to the same requirements as non-public programs in terms of implementing instructional standards, personnel requirements, and program accountability. While both public schools and private providers offer the school year prekindergarten program, public school districts are required to offer the summer VPK program, consisting of 300 hours of instruction, to any parent who enrolls his or her child in the program.<sup>200</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>194</sup> 34 C.F.R. § 300.301(b)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>195</sup> 34 C.F.R. § 300.301(c)(1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>196</sup> 34 C.F.R. § 300.323(c)(1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>197</sup> Section 1002.63(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>198</sup> Section 1002.61(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>199</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Division of Early Learning Annual Report 2023-2024, available at:* <u>https://www.fldoe.org/file/20628/2324-DEL-AnnualReport.pdf</u>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>200</sup> Section 1002.53(6)(b), F.S.

In general, VPK programs in public schools are subject to the same oversight as private VPK programs, including requirements for use of the state contract, instructor to child ratios, instructor training, attendance and reporting, accountability, and methods regarding reimbursement for the VPK program. ELCs are required to monitor the compliance of public school VPK programs in their county or multi-county service region for both school year<sup>201</sup> and summer<sup>202</sup> VPK programs.

## Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill modifies ss. 1002.61 and 1002.63, F.S., to remove the requirement, for both school year and summer VPK programs, that ELCs verify statutory compliance by school district-operated VPK programs. This aligns oversight of the school district operated VPK programs with other district-operated educational programs.

The bill removes the requirement in s. 1002.71, F.S., that each district school board's attendance policy must require parents to sign monthly attendance forms and retain those forms for two years. The school district will be required to certify attendance on the single point of entry system that is used for payment of VPK program attendance. The revision offers flexibility to school districts to utilize existing attendance tracking methods without duplication due to required forms.

#### State Board of Education/Department of Education Oversight

#### **Present Situation**

The State Board of Education (SBE) is the chief implementing and coordinating body of public education in Florida except for the State University System, and it is required to focus on high-level policy decisions.<sup>203</sup> The SBE has authority to adopt rules pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act (APA)<sup>204</sup> to implement its statutory duties to improve the state system of Early Learning-20 public education except for the State University System. The SBE is authorized to delegate its general powers to the Commissioner of Education (commissioner) or the directors of the divisions of the Department of Education (DOE).<sup>205</sup>

The APA provides uniform procedures for the exercise of specified government authority.<sup>206</sup> An agency is required to comply with the APA rulemaking procedures when developing rules.<sup>207</sup> A "rule" under the APA is defined as each agency statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy or describes the procedure or practice requirements of an agency and includes any form which imposes any requirement or solicits any information not specifically required by statute or by an existing rule. The term also includes the amendment or repeal of a rule.<sup>208</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>201</sup> Section 1002.63(9)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>202</sup> Section 1002.61(10)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>203</sup> Section 1001.02(1), F.S. The Florida Constitution provides that the state board of education is a body corporate and have such supervision of the system of free public education as is provided by law. FL. CONST. art. 9, s. 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>204</sup> Chapter 120, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>205</sup> Section 1001.02(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>206</sup> Section 120.515, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>207</sup> Section 120.54(1)(a), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>208</sup> Section 120.52(16), F.S.

The SBE is required to adopt cohesive rules pursuant to the APA, within statutory authority.<sup>209</sup> An agency may adopt only rules that implement or interpret the specific powers and duties granted by the enabling statute. No agency is authorized to adopt a rule only because it is reasonably related to the purpose of the enabling legislation.<sup>210</sup> An invalid exercise of delegated legislative authority means action that goes beyond the powers, functions, and duties delegated by the Legislature.<sup>211</sup>

The DOE is the administrative and supervisory agency under the implementation direction of the SBE.<sup>212</sup> The commissioner is appointed by the SBE and serves as the executive director of the DOE.<sup>213</sup> The DOE assists in providing professional leadership and guidance and in carrying out the policies, procedures, and duties authorized by law or by the SBE.<sup>214</sup>

The APA also provides a process for any substantially affected person to seek a declaratory statement regarding an agency's opinion as to the applicability of a statutory provision, or of any rule or order of the agency, as it applies to the petitioner's particular set of circumstances.<sup>215</sup> The petition seeking a declaratory statement must state with particularity the petitioner's set of circumstances and specify the statutory provision, rule, or order that the petitioner believes may apply to the set of circumstances.<sup>216</sup>

The agency is required to give notice of the filing of each petition in the next available issue of the Florida Administrative Register and transmit copies of each petition to the Administrative Procedures Committee.<sup>217</sup> The agency must issue a declaratory statement or deny the petition within 90 days after the filing of the petition and notice the statement in the next available issue of the Florida Administrative Register. Agency disposition of petitions are final agency action.<sup>218</sup>

## Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 1001.02, F.S., to clarify that the SBE is authorized to adopt rules within statutory authority as specifically provided in law.

The bill expands s. 1001.23, F.S., to add to the specific powers and duties of the DOE. The additional requirements may provide clarity to district school boards in the implementation of state law. The bill requires the DOE to annually:

• By August 1, inform district school superintendents that they may receive a declaratory statement pursuant to the APA regarding the DOE's opinion as to the applicability to a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>209</sup> Section 1001.02(2)(n), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>210</sup> Section 120.52(8), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>211</sup> Section 120.52(8), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>212</sup> Section 1001.20(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>213</sup> Section 20.15(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>214</sup> Section 1001.20(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>215</sup> Section 120.565(1), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>216</sup> Section 120.565(2), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>217</sup> Section 120.565(3), F.S. The term "Administrative Procedures Committee" means a committee designated by joint rule of the Legislature or by agreement between the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Section 1.01(16), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>218</sup> Section 120.565(3), F.S.

school district of a statutory or rule provision as it applies to the district's particular set of circumstances.

• Maintain and make available to school districts a list of all requirements in statute and rule relating to required actions by district school boards or superintendents. The list must include but is not limited to, required parent notifications, information that must be posted to the district website, and reporting, filing, and certification requirements.

The bill is effective July 1, 2025, except as otherwise specified.

## IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

## V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

## VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

## VII. Related Issues:

None.

## VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 120.81, 1001.02, 1001.23, 1001.42, 1002.20, 1002.31, 1002.33, 1002.394, 1002.451, 1002.61, 1002.63, 1002.71, 1003.03, 1003.26, 1003.4282, 1003.433, 1006.1494, 1006.40, 1008.212, 1008.22, 1008.25, 1008.33, 1010.20, 1011.035, 1011.14, 1011.60, 1011.62, 1011.6202, 1011.69, 1011.71, 1012.22, 1012.335, 1012.34, 1012.39, 1012.555, 1012.56, 1012.585, 1013.19, 1013.35, 1013.41, 1013.45, 1013.62, 1013.64, 163.3180, 1002.68, 1003.631, 1004.04, 1004.85, 1012.586, and 1012.98.

This bill repeals section 1013.451 of the Florida Statutes.

## IX. Additional Information:

# A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Simon

3-01169C-25

1

2025166

2 An act relating to administrative efficiency in public schools; amending s. 120.81, F.S.; exempting district 3 school boards from requirements for adopting certain rules; amending s. 1001.02, F.S.; revising a duty of the State Board of Education to adopt certain rules; amending s. 1001.23, F.S.; requiring the Department of Education to annually inform district school 8 ç superintendents by a specified date that they are 10 authorized to petition to receive a specified 11 declaratory statement; requiring the department to 12 annually maintain and provide school districts with a 13 list of statutory and rule requirements; providing 14 requirements for such list; amending s. 1001.42, F.S.; 15 deleting a requirement for a district school board to 16 employ an internal auditor in certain circumstances; 17 amending s. 1002.20, F.S.; deleting a requirement that 18 the school financial report be included in the student handbook; requiring the department to produce 19 20 specified reports relating to school accountability 21 and make such reports available on the department's 22 website; requiring each school district to provide a 23 link to such reports; amending s. 1002.31, F.S.; 24 revising how often a school district or charter school 25 must update its school capacity determination; 26 deleting a requirement relating to school capacity 27 determination by district school boards; conforming a 28 cross-reference; amending s. 1002.33, F.S.; conforming 29 a provision relating to a 5-year facilities plan;

A bill to be entitled

#### Page 1 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166
30	amending s. 1002.394, F.S.; revising the timeframe for
31	a school district to develop an IEP and matrix of
32	services after receipt of a parent's request; amending
33	s. 1002.451, F.S.; requiring innovation schools of
34	technology to comply with specified provisions
35	relating to instructional multiyear contracts, in
36	addition to annual contracts, for instructional
37	personnel in addition to annual contracts; amending s.
38	1002.61, F.S.; removing public schools from a
39	requirement for early learning coalitions to verify
40	compliance with law; amending s. 1002.63, F.S.;
41	deleting a requirement for an early learning coalition
42	to verify that certain public schools comply with
43	specified provisions; amending s. 1002.71, F.S.;
44	revising requirements relating to district school
45	board attendance policies for Voluntary
46	Prekindergarten Education Programs; requiring a school
47	district to certify its attendance records for a
48	Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program; amending
49	s. 1003.03, F.S.; deleting a requirement for district
50	school boards to provide an accountability plan to the
51	Commissioner of Education under certain conditions;
52	amending s. 1003.26, F.S.; authorizing a district
53	school board to determine a timeframe for purposes of
54	addressing a student's absences; amending s.
55	1003.4282, F.S.; revising requirements for assessments
56	needed for a student to earn a high school diploma;
57	deleting a requirement for a student who transfers
58	into a public high school to take specified

#### Page 2 of 107

#### 3-01169C-25

2025166

59 assessments; revising the courses for which the 60 transferring course final grade must be honored for a 61 transfer student under certain conditions; amending s. 62 1003.433, F.S.; deleting requirements that must be met by students who transfer to a public school for 11th 63 or 12th grade; amending s. 1006.1494, F.S.; providing 64 65 that provisions relating to student online personal 66 information protection do not impose requirements for 67 a K-12 school, school district, or school board; 68 amending s. 1006.40, F.S.; revising the timeframe 69 within which certain instructional materials must be 70 purchased; amending s. 1008.212, F.S.; providing that 71 certain assessments are not subject to specified 72 requirements; revising a deadline for IEP teams to 73 submit requests for extraordinary exemptions; amending 74 s. 1008.22, F.S.; requiring the Commissioner of 75 Education to notify school districts of the assessment 76 schedule for a specified time interval; deleting 77 requirements relating to a uniform calendar that must 78 be published by the commissioner each year; revising 79 an annual timeframe for each school district to 80 establish schedules for the administration of 81 statewide, standardized assessments; requiring each 82 school district to publish certain information 83 regarding such schedules on its website; conforming 84 provisions to changes made by the act; amending s. 85 1008.25, F.S.; specifying the score needed on any 86 administration of the coordinated screening and 87 progress monitoring system for a student to be

#### Page 3 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	3-01169C-25 2025166_
88	promoted to grade 4; conforming cross-references;
89	amending s. 1008.33, F.S.; prohibiting a school from
90	being required to use a certain parameter as the sole
91	determining factor to recruit instructional personnel;
92	providing requirements for a rule adopted by the State
93	Board of Education; amending s. 1010.20, F.S.;
94	requiring charter schools to respond to monitoring
95	questions from the department; amending s. 1011.035,
96	F.S.; deleting a requirement that each district school
97	board budget posted on the school board's website
98	include a graphical representation of specified
99	information; revising website requirements; amending
100	s. 1011.14, F.S.; revising the types of facilities for
101	which district school boards may incur certain
102	financial obligations; amending s. 1011.60, F.S.;
103	revising circumstances under which the State Board of
104	Education may alter the length of school terms for
105	certain school districts; amending s. 1011.62, F.S.;
106	deleting a requirement that certain full-time
107	equivalent bonuses under the Florida Education Finance
108	Program be paid only to teachers who are employed by
109	the district when the bonus is calculated; amending s.
110	1011.6202, F.S.; requiring schools participating in
111	the Principal Autonomy Program Initiative to comply
112	with specified provisions relating to instructional
113	multiyear contracts, in addition to annual contracts,
114	for instructional personnel; amending s. 1011.69,
115	F.S.; deleting a requirement relating to Title I fund
116	allocations to schools; providing a new category of
1	David 4 5 107
	Page 4 of 107

3-01169C-25

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

2025166

#### 2025166 3-01169C-25 funding school districts are authorized to withhold; 146 a performance evaluation that is based on student revising a category of funding a school district is 147 performance; deleting certain performance evaluation authorized to withhold; requiring the department to 148 requirements; providing that student performance may make certain funds available to local education 149 not be the sole determinant for incentive pay for agencies; amending s. 1011.71, F.S.; revising 150 instructional personnel or school administrators; specified vehicles that may be purchased or leased 151 amending s. 1012.39, F.S.; revising an occupational using specified revenue; revising the types of 152 experience qualification requirement for nondegreed facilities payments that may be made from such 153 teachers of career programs; deleting a training 154 revenue; amending s. 1012.22, F.S.; providing requirement for full-time nondegreed teachers of requirements for advanced degrees which may be used to 155 career programs; amending s. 1012.555, F.S.; revising set salary schedules for instructional personnel and 156 eligibility requirements for individuals to 157 school administrators hired after a specified date; participate in the Teacher Apprenticeship Program; specifying district school board activities that may amending employment requirements for paraprofessionals 158 not be precluded by collective bargaining; amending s. 159 to serve as an apprentice teacher; amending s. 1012.335, F.S.; defining the term "instructional 160 1012.56, F.S.; specifying individuals who must 161 multiyear contract"; providing requirements for the demonstrate mastery of general knowledge for educator award of an instructional multiyear contract; 162 certification; authorizing school districts and 163 consortia of school districts to issue temporary requiring that an employee awarded an instructional multiyear contract be returned to an annual contract 164 certificates under certain conditions; conforming a under certain conditions; making conforming and 165 cross-reference; amending s. 1012.585, F.S.; revising technical changes; amending s. 1012.34, F.S.; 166 the validity period for professional certificates; requiring that procedures and requirements established 167 providing eligibility requirements for 5-year and 10by the district school superintendent for performance 168 year professional certificates; revising requirements evaluations be approved by the district school board; 169 for the renewal of professional certificates; amending requiring the district school superintendent to submit 170 s. 1013.19, F.S.; requiring that proceeds from certain evaluation systems to the department under certain 171 sales or leases of property be used for specified circumstances; deleting a requirement for the 172 purposes by boards of trustees for Florida College department to approve and monitor each school 173 System institutions or state universities; amending s. 174 1013.35, F.S.; deleting definitions; revising district's evaluation systems; revising the portion of Page 6 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 5 of 107

3-01169C-25 2025166 175 requirements for the contents of a district school 176 board's tentative district educational facilities 177 plan; deleting provisions relating to district school 178 boards coordinating with local governments to ensure 179 consistency between school district and local 180 government plans; authorizing, rather than requiring, 181 local governments to review tentative district 182 educational facilities plans; making conforming 183 changes; amending s. 1013.41, F.S.; revising 184 requirements for an educational facilities plan; 185 revising the duties of the Office of Educational 186 Facilities; amending s. 1013.45, F.S.; specifying that Florida College System institution and state 187 188 university boards of trustees are required to use an 189 architect for the development of certain plans; 190 deleting district school board requirements for 191 certain construction plans; repealing s. 1013.451, 192 F.S., relating to life-cycle costs comparisons; 193 amending s. 1013.62, F.S.; conforming a cross-194 reference; amending s. 1013.64, F.S.; revising 195 determinations of allocations from the Public 196 Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund; 197 revising criteria for construction project funding 198 from a specified account; revising district school 199 board requirements relating to educational plant 200 construction; amending ss. 163.3180, 1002.68, 201 1003.631, 1004.04, 1004.85, 1012.586, and 1012.98, 202 F.S.; conforming cross-references; providing effective 203 dates. Page 7 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 204 205 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 206 207 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 208 120.81, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 209 120.81 Exceptions and special requirements; general areas.-210 (1) EDUCATIONAL UNITS.-211 (a) District school boards are not subject to the requirements for rules in this chapter when making and adopting 212 213 rules with public input at a public meeting. Notwithstanding s. 214 120.536(1) and the flush left provisions of s. 120.52(8), 215 district school boards may adopt rules to implement their general powers under s. 1001.41. 216 Section 2. Paragraph (n) of subsection (2) of section 217 218 1001.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 219 1001.02 General powers of State Board of Education.-220 (2) The State Board of Education has the following duties: (n) To adopt cohesive rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 221 222 120.54, within statutory authority as specifically provided by 223 law. 224 Section 3. Subsections (5) and (6) are added to section 1001.23, Florida Statutes, to read: 225 226 1001.23 Specific powers and duties of the Department of 227 Education.-In addition to all other duties assigned to it by law 228 or by rule of the State Board of Education, the department shall: 229 230 (5) Annually by August 1, inform district school 231 superintendents that pursuant to s. 120.565, the superintendents 232 may receive a declaratory statement, within 90 days after Page 8 of 107

3-01169C-25 2025166 233 submitting a petition to receive such statement, regarding the 234 department's opinion as to the applicability of a statutory or 235 rule provision to a school district as it applies to the 236 district's particular set of circumstances. 237 (6) Annually maintain and make available to school 238 districts a list of all requirements in statute and rule relating to required actions by district school boards or 239 240 superintendents. The list must include, but is not limited to, required parent notifications; information that must be posted 241 242 to the district website; and reporting, filing, and 243 certification requirements. 244 Section 4. Paragraph (1) of subsection (12) of section 1001.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 245 246 1001.42 Powers and duties of district school board.-The 247 district school board, acting as a board, shall exercise all 248 powers and perform all duties listed below: 249 (12) FINANCE.-Take steps to assure students adequate educational facilities through the financial procedure 250 251 authorized in chapters 1010 and 1011 and as prescribed below: 252 (1) -- Internal auditor.- May or, in the case of a school 253 district receiving annual federal, state, and local funds in 254 excess of \$500 million, shall employ an internal auditor. The 255 scope of the internal auditor shall not be restricted and shall 256 include every functional and program area of the school system. 2.57 1. The internal auditor shall perform ongoing financial 258 verification of the financial records of the school district, a 259 comprehensive risk assessment of all areas of the school system 260 every 5 years, and other audits and reviews as the district school board directs for determining: 261 Page 9 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 262 a. The adequacy of internal controls designed to prevent 263 and detect fraud, waste, and abuse as defined in s. 11.45(1). 264 b. Compliance with applicable laws, rules, contracts, grant agreements, district school board-approved policies, and best 265 266 practices. c. The efficiency of operations. 267 d. The reliability of financial records and reports. 2.68 269 e. The safeguarding of assets. f. Financial solvency. 270 271 q. Projected revenues and expenditures. 272 h. The rate of change in the general fund balance. 273 2. The internal auditor shall prepare audit reports of his or her findings and report directly to the district school board 274 275 or its designee. 276 3. Any person responsible for furnishing or producing any book, record, paper, document, data, or sufficient information 277 necessary to conduct a proper audit or examination which the 278 279 internal auditor is by law authorized to perform is subject to 280 the provisions of s. 11.47(3) and (4). 281 Section 5. Subsection (16) of section 1002.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 282 1002.20 K-12 student and parent rights.-Parents of public 283 284 school students must receive accurate and timely information 285 regarding their child's academic progress and must be informed 286 of ways they can help their child to succeed in school. K-12 287 students and their parents are afforded numerous statutory 288 rights including, but not limited to, the following: 289 (16) SCHOOL ACCOUNTABILITY AND SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT RATING REPORTS; FISCAL TRANSPARENCY.-Parents of public school students 290 Page 10 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 

	3-01169C-25 2025166			3-01169C-25 2025166
91	have the right to an easy-to-read report card about the school's		320	capacity based upon the enrollment requirements established
92	grade designation or, if applicable under s. 1008.341, the		321	under s. 1002.45(1)(d)4.
93	school's improvement rating, and the school's accountability		322	(5) For a school or program that is a public school of
94	report, including the school financial report as required under		323	choice under this section, the calculation for compliance with
95	s. 1010.215. The school financial report must be provided to the		324	maximum class size <del>pursuant to s. 1003.03(4)</del> is the average
96	parents and indicate the average amount of money expended per		325	number of students at the school level.
97	student in the school, which must also be included in the		326	Section 7. Paragraph (g) of subsection (18) of section
8	student handbook or a similar publication. The department shall		327	1002.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
99	produce the reports required under this subsection and make the		328	1002.33 Charter schools
00	reports for each school available on the department's website in		329	(18) FACILITIES
01	a prominent location. Each public school district must provide a		330	(g) Each school district shall annually provide to the
)2	link on its website to such reports for parent access.		331	Department of Education <del>as part of its 5 year work plan</del> the
3	Section 6. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and subsection		332	number of existing vacant classrooms in each school that the
)4	(5) of section 1002.31, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:		333	district does not intend to use or does not project will be
)5	1002.31 Controlled open enrollment; public school parental		334	needed for educational purposes for the following school year.
06	choice		335	The department may recommend that a district make such space
7	(2)		336	available to an appropriate charter school.
8	(b) Each school district and charter school capacity		337	Section 8. Paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section
9	determinations for its schools, by grade level, must be updated		338	1002.394, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
LO	at least twice annually every 12 weeks and be identified on the		339	1002.394 The Family Empowerment Scholarship Program
L1	school district and charter school's websites. In determining		340	(7) SCHOOL DISTRICT OBLIGATIONS
L2	the capacity of each district school, the district school board		341	(b)1. The parent of a student with a disability who does
L3	shall incorporate the specifications, plans, elements, and		342	not have an IEP in accordance with subparagraph (3)(b)4. or who
L 4	commitments contained in the school district educational		343	seeks a reevaluation of an existing IEP may request an IEP
L 5	facilities plan and the long-term work programs required under		344	meeting and evaluation from the school district in order to
L 6	s. 1013.35. Each charter school governing board shall determine		345	obtain or revise a matrix of services. The school district shall
L7	capacity based upon its charter school contract. Each virtual		346	notify a parent who has made a request for an IEP that the
L 8	charter school and each school district with a contract with an		347	district is required to complete the IEP and matrix of services
L 9	approved virtual instruction program provider shall determine		348	within $\underline{60}$ $\underline{30}$ days after receiving notice of the parent's
	Page 11 of 107		·	Page 12 of 107
c	<b>ODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	<u></u> 410 4441000			<u> </u>

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366 367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 request. The school district shall conduct a meeting and develop 378 1. Laws pertaining to the following: an IEP and a matrix of services within 60 30 days after receipt 379 a. Schools of technology, including this section. of the parent's request in accordance with State Board of 380 b. Student assessment program and school grading system. Education rules. The district must accept the diagnosis and 381 c. Services to students who have disabilities. d. Civil rights, including s. 1000.05, relating to consider the service plan of the licensed professional providing 382 the diagnosis pursuant to subparagraph (3)(b)4. The school 383 discrimination. district must complete a matrix that assigns the student to one 384 e. Student health, safety, and welfare. of the levels of service as they existed before the 2000-2001 385 2. Laws governing the election and compensation of district school year. For a nonpublic school student without an IEP, the 386 school board members and election or appointment and school district is authorized to use evaluation reports and 387 compensation of district school superintendents. plans of care developed by the licensed professionals under 388 3. Section 1003.03, governing maximum class size, except subparagraph (4) (b) 3. to complete the matrix of services. that the calculation for compliance pursuant to s. 1003.03 is 389 2.a. The school district must provide the student's parent the average at the school level. 390 and the department with the student's matrix level within 10 391 4. Sections 1012.22(1)(c) and 1012.27(2), relating to calendar days after its completion. 392 compensation and salary schedules. 5. Section 1012.33(5), relating to workforce reductions, b. The department shall notify the parent and the 393 organization of the amount of the funds awarded within 10 days for annual contracts for instructional personnel. This 394 after receiving the school district's notification of the 395 subparagraph does not apply to at-will employees. student's matrix level. 396 6. Section 1012.335, relating to contracts with c. A school district may change a matrix of services only 397 instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 2011, for if the change is a result of an IEP reevaluation or to correct a 398 annual or instructional multiyear contracts for instructional technical, typographical, or calculation error. 399 personnel. This subparagraph does not apply to at-will Section 9. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 400 employees. 1002.451, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 401 7. Section 1012.34, relating to requirements for performance evaluations of instructional personnel and school 1002.451 District innovation school of technology program.-402 administrators. (5) EXEMPTION FROM STATUTES.-403 (a) An innovation school of technology is exempt from 404 Section 10. Paragraph (a) of subsection (10) of section chapters 1000-1013. However, an innovation school of technology 405 1002.61, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: shall comply with the following provisions of those chapters: 1002.61 Summer prekindergarten program delivered by public 406 Page 13 of 107 Page 14 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
407	schools and private prekindergarten providers	43	2. The parent must submit the verification of the student's
408	(10) (a) Each early learning coalition shall verify that	43	attendance to the private prekindergarten provider or public
409	each private prekindergarten provider and public school	43	school on forms prescribed by the department. The forms must
410	delivering the Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program	43	include, in addition to the verification of the student's
411	within the coalition's county or multicounty region complies	44	attendance, a certification, in substantially the following
412	with this part.	44	form, that the parent continues to choose the private
413	Section 11. Subsection (9) of section 1002.63, Florida	44	prekindergarten provider or public school in accordance with s.
414	Statutes, is amended to read:	44	1002.53 and directs that payments for the program be made to the
415	1002.63 School-year prekindergarten program delivered by	44	provider or school:
416	public schools	44.	j
417	(9) <del>(a) Each carly learning coalition shall verify that each</del>	44	VERIFICATION OF STUDENT'S ATTENDANCE
418	public school delivering the Voluntary Prekindergarten Education	44	AND CERTIFICATION OF PARENTAL CHOICE
419	Program within the coalition's service area complies with this	44	3
420	<del>part.</del>	44	I,(Name of Parent), swear (or affirm) that my child,
421	<del>(b)</del> If a public school fails or refuses to comply with this	45	(Name of Student), attended the Voluntary Prekindergarten
422	part or engages in misconduct, the department $\underline{\text{must}}$ shall require	45	Education Program on the days listed above and certify that I
423	$\underline{\text{that}}$ the school district $\underline{\text{to}}$ remove the school from eligibility	45	continue to choose (Name of Provider or School) to deliver
424	to deliver the Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program and	45	the program for my child and direct that program funds be paid
425	receive state funds under this part for a period of at least 2 $% \left( {{{\left( {{{\left( {{{\left( {{{c}}} \right)}} \right)}_{c}}} \right)}_{c}}} \right)$	45	to the provider or school for my child.
426	years but no more than 5 years.	45	(Signature of Parent)
427	Section 12. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6) and subsection	45	(Date)
428	(7) of section 1002.71, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	45	7
429	1002.71 Funding; financial and attendance reporting	45	3. The private prekindergarten provider or public school
430	(6)	45	must keep each original signed form for at least 2 years. Each
431	(b)1. Each private prekindergarten provider's and district	46	private prekindergarten provider must permit the early learning
432	school board's attendance policy must require the parent of each	46	coalition, and each public school must permit the school
433	student in the Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program to	46	district, to inspect the original signed forms during normal
434	verify, each month, the student's attendance on the prior	46	business hours. The department shall adopt procedures for early
435	month's certified student attendance.	46	l learning coalitions and school districts to review the original
	Page 15 of 107		Page 16 of 107
C	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 465 signed forms against the certified student attendance. The 466 review procedures must shall provide for the use of selective 467 inspection techniques, including, but not limited to, random 468 sampling. Each early learning coalition and the school districts must comply with the review procedures. 469 470 (7) The department shall require that administrative 471 expenditures be kept to the minimum necessary for efficient and 472 effective administration of the Voluntary Prekindergarten 473 Education Program. Administrative policies and procedures must 474 shall be revised, to the maximum extent practicable, be revised 475 to incorporate the use of automation and electronic submission 476 of forms, including those required for child eligibility and enrollment, provider and class registration, and monthly 477 478 certification of attendance for payment. A school district may 479 use its automated daily attendance reporting system for the 480 purpose of maintaining and transmitting attendance records to 481 the early learning coalition in a mutually agreed-upon format. 482 Each school district shall certify the correctness of attendance 483 data submitted to the single point of entry system described in 484 paragraph (5)(a) as required by the department. In addition, 485 actions must shall be taken to reduce paperwork, eliminate the 486 duplication of reports, and eliminate other duplicative 487 activities. Each early learning coalition may retain and expend 488 no more than 5.0 percent of the funds paid by the coalition to 489 private prekindergarten providers and public schools under 490 paragraph (5) (b). Funds retained by an early learning coalition 491 under this subsection may be used only for administering the 492 Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program and may not be used for the school readiness program or other programs. 493 Page 17 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166
494	Section 13. Subsection (4) of section 1003.03, Florida
494	
495	Statutes, is amended to read:
496	(4) ACCOUNTABILITYEach district that has not complied
497	
	with the requirements in subsection (1), based on the October
499	student membership survey, shall submit to the commissioner by
500	February 1 a plan certified by the district school board that
501	describes the specific actions the district will take in order
502	to fully comply with the requirements in subsection (1) by
503	October of the following school year.
504	Section 14. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
505	1003.26, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
506	1003.26 Enforcement of school attendanceThe Legislature
507	finds that poor academic performance is associated with
508	nonattendance and that school districts must take an active role
509	in promoting and enforcing attendance as a means of improving
510	student performance. It is the policy of the state that each
511	district school superintendent be responsible for enforcing
512	school attendance of all students subject to the compulsory
513	school age in the school district and supporting enforcement of
514	school attendance by local law enforcement agencies. The
515	responsibility includes recommending policies and procedures to
516	the district school board that require public schools to respond
517	in a timely manner to every unexcused absence, and every absence
518	for which the reason is unknown, of students enrolled in the
519	schools. District school board policies shall require the parent
520	of a student to justify each absence of the student, and that
521	justification will be evaluated based on adopted district school
522	board policies that define excused and unexcused absences. The
	Page 18 of 107

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 policies must provide that public schools track excused and 552 Section 15. Effective upon becoming a law, paragraphs (a) unexcused absences and contact the home in the case of an 553 and (b) of subsection (3), paragraph (c) of subsection (5), and unexcused absence from school, or an absence from school for 554 subsection (6) of section 1003.4282, Florida Statutes, are which the reason is unknown, to prevent the development of 555 amended to read: patterns of nonattendance. The Legislature finds that early 556 1003.4282 Requirements for a standard high school diploma.-(3) STANDARD HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA; COURSE AND ASSESSMENT intervention in school attendance is the most effective way of 557 producing good attendance habits that will lead to improved 558 REOUTREMENTS .student learning and achievement. Each public school shall 559 (a) Four credits in English Language Arts (ELA).-The four implement the following steps to promote and enforce regular 560 credits must be in ELA I, II, III, and IV. A student's school attendance: 561 performance on the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA (1) CONTACT, REFER, AND ENFORCE.-562 assessment constitutes 30 percent of the student's final course (b) If a student has had at least five unexcused absences, 563 grade A student must pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 or absences for which the reasons are unknown, within a calendar 564 ELA assessment, or earn a concordant score, in order to earn a month or 10 unexcused absences, or absences for which the 565 standard high school diploma. reasons are unknown, within a 90-calendar-day period, or a 566 (b) Four credits in mathematics.period of time less than 90 days as determined by the district 567 1. A student must earn one credit in Algebra I and one credit in Geometry. A student's performance on the statewide, school board, the student's primary teacher must shall report to 568 the school principal or his or her designee that the student may standardized Algebra I end-of-course (EOC) assessment 569 be exhibiting a pattern of nonattendance. The principal shall, 570 constitutes 30 percent of the student's final course grade. A unless there is clear evidence that the absences are not a 571 student must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC pattern of nonattendance, refer the case to the school's child 572 assessment, or earn a comparative score, in order to earn a study team to determine if early patterns of truancy are 573 standard high school diploma. A student's performance on the developing. If the child study team finds that a pattern of 574 statewide, standardized Geometry EOC assessment constitutes 30 nonattendance is developing, whether the absences are excused or 575 percent of the student's final course grade. not, a meeting with the parent must be scheduled to identify 576 2. A student who earns an industry certification for which potential remedies, and the principal must shall notify the 577 there is a statewide college credit articulation agreement district school superintendent and the school district contact 578 approved by the State Board of Education may substitute the for home education programs that the referred student is 579 certification for one mathematics credit. Substitution may occur exhibiting a pattern of nonattendance. for up to two mathematics credits, except for Algebra I and 580 Page 19 of 107 Page 20 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166	3-01169C-25 2025166
581 Geometry. A student may earn two mathematics credits by	610 (6) UNIFORM TRANSFER OF HIGH SCHOOL CREDITSBeginning wit
582 successfully completing Algebra I through two full-year courses.	611 the 2012-2013 school year, if a student transfers to a Florida
583 A certified school counselor or the principal's designee shall	612 public high school from out of country, out of state, a private
584 must advise the student that admission to a state university may	613 school, a personalized education program, or a home education
585 require the student to earn 3 additional mathematics credits	614 program and the student's transcript shows a credit in Algebra
586 that are at least as rigorous as Algebra I.	615 I, the student must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I
587 3. A student who earns a computer science credit may	616 EOC assessment in order to carn a standard high school diploma
588 substitute the credit for up to one credit of the mathematics	617 unless the student carned a comparative score, passed a
589 requirement, with the exception of Algebra I and Geometry, if	618 statewide assessment in Algebra I administered by the
590 the commissioner identifies the computer science credit as being	619 transferring entity, or passed the statewide mathematics
591 equivalent in rigor to the mathematics credit. An identified	620 assessment the transferring entity uses to satisfy the
592 computer science credit may not be used to substitute for both a	621 requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as
593 mathematics and a science credit. A student who earns an	622 amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), 20 U.S.C. ss
594 industry certification in 3D rapid prototype printing may	623 6301 ct seq. If a student's transcript shows a credit in high
595 satisfy up to two credits of the mathematics requirement, with	624 school reading or English Language Arts II or III, in order to
596 the exception of Algebra I, if the commissioner identifies the	625 carn a standard high school diploma, the student must take and
597 certification as being equivalent in rigor to the mathematics	626 pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 ELA assessment, or
598 credit or credits.	627 carn a concordant score. If a transfer student's transcript
599 (5) AWARD OF A STANDARD HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	628 shows a final course grade and course credit in Algebra I,
600 (c) A student who earns the required 24 credits, or the	629 Geometry, Biology I, <del>or</del> United States History, <u>or the equivaler</u>
601 required 18 credits under s. 1002.3105(5), but fails to <del>pass the</del>	630 of a grade 10 ELA course, the transferring course final grade
602 assessments required under s. 1008.22(3) or achieve a 2.0 GPA	631 and credit <u>must</u> shall be honored without the student taking the
603 shall be awarded a certificate of completion in a form	632 requisite statewide, standardized EOC assessment and without th
604 prescribed by the State Board of Education. However, a student	633 assessment results constituting 30 percent of the student's
605 who is otherwise entitled to a certificate of completion may	634 final course grade.
606 elect to remain in high school either as a full-time student or	635 Section 16. Effective upon becoming a law, section
607 a part-time student for up to 1 additional year and receive	636 1003.433, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
608 special instruction designed to remedy his or her identified	637 1003.433 Learning opportunities for out-of-state and out-
609 deficiencies.	638 of-country transfer students and students needing additional
Page 21 of 107	Page 22 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additi

	3-01169C-25	2025166		3-01169C-25	2025166
639	instruction to meet high school graduation requirements		668	an unlimited number of times	in order to receive a standard hig
640	<del>(1)</del> Students who enter a Florida public school at	the 11th	669	school diploma.	
641	or 12th grade from out of state or out of country may s	hall not	670	(3) Students who have be	een enrolled in an ESOL program fo
642	be required to spend additional time in a Florida publi	c school	671	less than 2 school years and h	have met all requirements for the
643	in order to meet the high school course requirements if	the	672	<del>standard high school diploma (</del>	except for passage of any must-pa
644	student has met all requirements of the school district	, state,	673	assessment under s. 1003.4282	-or s. 1008.22 or alternate
645	or country from which he or she is transferring. Such s	tudents	674	assessment may:	
646	who are not proficient in English should receive immedi	ate and	675	(a) Receive immersion En	nglish language instruction during
647	intensive instruction in English language acquisition.	However,	676	the summer following their ser	nior year. Students receiving suc
648	to receive a standard high school diploma, a transfer s	tudent	677	instruction are eligible to ta	ake the required assessment or
649	must earn a 2.0 grade point average and meet the requir	ements	678	alternate assessment and recei	ive a standard high school diplor
550	under s. 1008.22.		679	upon passage of the required a	assessment or alternate assessme
51	(2) Students who earn the required 24 credits for	the	680	This paragraph shall be impler	mented to the extent funding is
52	standard high school diploma except for passage of any	must-pass	681	provided in the General Approp	priations Act.
53	assessment under s. 1003.4282 or s. 1008.22 or an alter	nate	682	(b) Beginning with the 2	2022-2023 school year, meet the
54	assessment by the end of grade 12 must be provided the	following	683	requirement to pass the states	wide, standardized grade 10 Engl
55	learning opportunities:		684	Language Arts assessment by sa	atisfactorily demonstrating grad
56	(a) Participation in an accelerated high school ec	uivalency	685	level expectations on formativ	ve assessments, in accordance wi
57	diploma preparation program during the summer.		686	state board rule.	
58	(b) Upon receipt of a certificate of completion, h	e-allowed	687	Section 17. Paragraph (j	j) is added to subsection (6) of
59	to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to		688	section 1006.1494, Florida Sta	atutes, to read:
60	developmental education or credit courses at a Florida	College	689	1006.1494 Student online	e personal information protection
61	System institution, as appropriate.		690	(6) This section does no	ot do any of the following:
62	(c) Participation in an adult general education p	rogram as	691	(j) Impose requirements	for a K-12 school, school distr
63	provided in s. 1004.93 for such time as the student req		692	or district school board.	
64	master English, reading, mathematics, or any other subj	ect	693		
65	required for high school graduation. A student attendin	<del>g an</del>	694	The State Board of Education r	may adopt rules to implement thi
66	adult general education program shall have the opportun	ity to	695	section.	-
67	take any must-pass assessment under s. 1003.4282 or s.	1008.22	696	Section 18. Subsection (	(2) of section 1006.40, Florida
	Page 23 of 107			Page	e 24 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined ar	e additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are delet	tions; words underlined are addi

2025166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 697 Statutes, is amended to read: 726 progress monitoring system under s. 1008.25(9) or any alternate 698 1006.40 Purchase of instructional materials.-727 assessments used in lieu of such administrations are not subject 699 (2) Each district school board must purchase current 728 to the requirements of this section. 700 instructional materials to provide each student in kindergarten 72.9 (3) The IEP team, which must include the parent, may submit 701 through grade 12 with a major tool of instruction in core 730 to the district school superintendent a written request for an 702 courses of the subject areas of mathematics, language arts, 731 extraordinary exemption at any time during the school year, 703 science, social studies, reading, and literature. Such purchase 732 subject to deadlines established by the district school 704 must be made within the first 5  $\frac{3}{2}$  years after the effective date 733 superintendent but not later than 60 days before the current 705 year's assessment administration for which the request is made. of the adoption cycle unless a district school board or a 734 706 consortium of school districts has implemented an instructional 735 A request must include all of the following: 707 materials program pursuant to s. 1006.283. 736 (a) A written description of the student's disabilities, 708 including a specific description of the student's impaired Section 19. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 1008.212, 737 sensory, manual, or speaking skills. 709 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 738 710 1008.212 Students with disabilities; extraordinary 739 (b) Written documentation of the most recent evaluation 711 exemption.-740 data. 712 (c) Written documentation, if available, of the most recent (2) A student with a disability for whom the individual 741 713 education plan (IEP) team determines is prevented by a administration of the statewide standardized assessment, an end-742 714 circumstance or condition from physically demonstrating the 743 of-course assessment, or an alternate assessment. 715 mastery of skills that have been acquired and are measured by 744 (d) A written description of the condition's effect on the 716 the statewide standardized assessment, a statewide standardized 745 student's participation in the statewide standardized 717 end-of-course assessment, or an alternate assessment pursuant to 746 assessment, an end-of-course assessment, or an alternate 718 s. 1008.22(3)(d) shall be granted an extraordinary exemption 747 assessment. 719 from the administration of the assessment. A learning, 748 (e) Written evidence that the student has had the 720 emotional, behavioral, or significant cognitive disability, or opportunity to learn the skills being tested. 749 721 750 the receipt of services through the homebound or hospitalized (f) Written evidence that the student has been provided 722 appropriate instructional accommodations. program in accordance with rule 6A-6.03020, Florida 751 723 Administrative Code, is not, in and of itself, an adequate 752 (g) Written evidence as to whether the student has had the 724 criterion for the granting of an extraordinary exemption. The 753 opportunity to be assessed using the instructional 725 first two administrations of the coordinated screening and accommodations on the student's IEP which are allowable in the 754 Page 25 of 107 Page 26 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166_	
755	administration of the statewide standardized assessment, an end-	
756	of-course assessment, or an alternate assessment in prior	
757	assessments.	
758	(h) Written evidence of the circumstance or condition as	
759	defined in subsection (1).	
760	Section 20. Paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of subsection (7)	
761	of section 1008.22, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	
762	1008.22 Student assessment program for public schools	
763	(7) ASSESSMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTING OF RESULTS	
764	(a) The Commissioner of Education shall establish schedules	
765	for the administration of statewide, standardized assessments	
766	and the reporting of student assessment results. The	
767	commissioner shall consider the observance of religious and	
768	school holidays when developing the schedules. By January 1 of	
769	each year, the commissioner shall notify each school district in	
770	writing and publish on the department's website the assessment	
771	schedule for, at a minimum, the next 2 school years. The	
772	assessment and reporting schedules must provide the earliest	
773	possible reporting of student assessment results to the school	
774	districts. Assessment results for the statewide, standardized	
775	ELA and Mathematics assessments and all statewide, standardized	
776	EOC assessments must be made available no later than June 30,	
777	except for results for the grade 3 statewide, standardized ELA	
778	assessment, which must be made available no later than May 31.	
779	Beginning with the 2023-2024 school year, assessment results for	
780	the statewide, standardized ELA and Mathematics assessments must	
781	be available no later than May 31. School districts shall	
782	administer statewide, standardized assessments in accordance	
783	with the schedule established by the commissioner.	
	Page 27 of 107	
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	

	3-01169C-25 2025166
784	(b) By January of each year, the commissioner shall publish
785	on the department's website a uniform calendar that includes the
786	assessment and reporting schedules for, at a minimum, the next 2
787	school years. The uniform calendar must be provided to school
788	districts in an electronic format that allows each school
789	district and public school to populate the calendar with, at
790	minimum, the following information for reporting the district
791	assessment schedules under paragraph (d):
792	1. Whether the assessment is a district-required assessment
793	or a state-required assessment.
794	2. The specific date or dates that each assessment will be
795	administered, including administrations of the coordinated
796	screening and progress monitoring system under s. 1008.25(9)(b).
797	3. The time allotted to administer each assessment.
798	4. Whether the assessment is a computer-based assessment or
799	a paper-based assessment.
800	5. The grade level or subject area associated with the
801	assessment.
802	6. The date that the assessment results are expected to be
803	available to teachers and parents.
804	7. The type of assessment, the purpose of the assessment,
805	and the use of the assessment results.
806	8. A glossary of assessment terminology.
807	9. Estimates of average time for administering state-
808	required and district-required assessments, by grade level.
809	(c) (d) Each school district shall, by November 1 of each
810	year, establish schedules for the administration of any
811	statewide, standardized assessments and district-required
812	assessments and approve the schedules as an agenda item at a
	Page 28 of 107
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166_	3-01169C-25 2025166_
813 district school board meeting. Each school district shall	842 statewide, standardized assessment required under s. 1008.22 for
814 publish the testing schedules on its website which specify	843 grade 3, the student must be retained.
815 whether an assessment is a state-required or district-required	844 (9) COORDINATED SCREENING AND PROGRESS MONITORING SYSTEM
816 assessment and the grade bands or subject areas associated with	845 (b) Beginning with the 2022-2023 school year, private
817 the assessments using the uniform calendar, including all	846 Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program providers and public
818 information required under paragraph (b), and submit the	847 schools must participate in the coordinated screening and
819 schedules to the Department of Education by October 1 of each	848 progress monitoring system pursuant to this paragraph.
820 <del>year</del> . Each public school shall publish schedules for statewide,	849 1. For students in the school-year Voluntary
821 standardized assessments and district-required assessments on	850 Prekindergarten Education Program through grade 2, the
822 its website using the uniform calendar, including all	851 coordinated screening and progress monitoring system must be
823 information required under paragraph (b). The school board-	852 administered at least three times within a school year, with the
824 approved assessment uniform calendar must be included in the	853 first administration occurring no later than the first 30
825 parent guide required by s. 1002.23(5).	854 instructional days after a student's enrollment or the start of
826 Section 21. Paragraph (c) of subsection (5) and paragraphs	855 the school year, the second administration occurring midyear,
827 (b), (c), and (d) of subsection (9) of section 1008.25, Florida	856 and the third administration occurring within the last 30 days
828 Statutes, are amended to read:	857 of the school year pursuant to state board rule. The state board
829 1008.25 Public school student progression; student support;	858 may adopt alternate timeframes to address nontraditional school
830 coordinated screening and progress monitoring; reporting	859 year calendars to ensure the coordinated screening and progress
831 requirements	860 monitoring program is administered a minimum of three times
832 (5) READING DEFICIENCY AND PARENTAL NOTIFICATION	861 within a year.
833 (c) To be promoted to grade 4, a student must score a Level	862 2. For students in the summer prekindergarten program, the
834 2 or higher in English Language Arts for grade 3 on any	863 coordinated screening and progress monitoring system must be
835 administration of the coordinated screening and progress	864 administered two times, with the first administration occurring
836 monitoring system, which includes on the statewide, standardized	865 no later than the first 10 instructional days after a student's
837 English Language Arts assessment required under s. 1008.22 for	866 enrollment or the start of the summer prekindergarten program,
838 grade 3. If a student's reading deficiency is not remedied by	867 and the final administration occurring within the last 10 days
839 the end of grade 3, as demonstrated by scoring Level 2 or higher	868 of the summer prekindergarten program pursuant to state board
840 on the mid-year or final administration of the coordinated	869 rule.
841 screening and progress monitoring system, which includes the	870 3. For grades 3 through 10 English Language Arts and grades
Page 29 of 107	Page 30 of 107
Page 29 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	Page 30 of 107 CODING: Words <del>stricken</del> are deletions; words underlined are additions.
CODING: words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	CODING: Words Stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 3 through 8 Mathematics, the coordinated screening and progress 900 parent involvement. Parent resources may include personalized monitoring system must be administered at the beginning, middle, 901 video formats. and end of the school year pursuant to state board rule. The 902 3. The department shall annually update school districts end-of-year administration of the coordinated screening and 903 and early learning coalitions on new system features and functionality and collaboratively identify with school districts progress monitoring system must be a comprehensive progress 904 monitoring assessment administered in accordance with the 905 and early learning coalitions strategies for meaningfully scheduling requirements under s. 1008.22(7)(b) s. 1008.22(7)(c). 906 reporting to parents results from the coordinated screening and (c) To facilitate timely interventions and supports 907 progress monitoring system. The department shall develop ways to pursuant to subsection (4), the system must provide results from 908 increase the utilization, by instructional staff and parents, of the first two administrations of the progress monitoring to a 909 student assessment data and resources. student's teacher or prekindergarten instructor within 1 week 910 4. An individual student report must be provided in a and to the student's parent within 2 weeks after the 911 printed format upon a parent's request. administration of the progress monitoring. Delivery of results (d) Screening and progress monitoring system results, 912 from the comprehensive, end-of-year progress monitoring ELA 913 including the number of students who demonstrate characteristics assessment for grades 3 through 10 and Mathematics assessment 914 of dyslexia and dyscalculia, shall be reported to the department for grades 3 through 8 must be in accordance with s. 915 pursuant to state board rule and maintained in the department's 1008.22(7)(g) s. 1008.22(7)(h). Education Data Warehouse. Results must be provided to a 916 1. A student's results from the coordinated screening and 917 student's teacher and parent in a timely manner as required in progress monitoring system must be recorded in a written, easy-918 s. 1008.22(7)(f) s. 1008.22(7)(g). to-comprehend individual student report. Each school district 919 Section 22. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) and subsection 920 (5) of section 1008.33, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: shall provide a parent secure access to his or her child's individual student reports through a web-based portal as part of 921 1008.33 Authority to enforce public school improvement.its student information system. Each early learning coalition 922 (3) shall provide parents the individual student report in a format 923 (c) The state board shall adopt by rule a differentiated determined by state board rule. 92.4 matrix of intervention and support strategies for assisting 2. In addition to the information under subparagraph (a) 5., 925 traditional public schools identified under this section and the report must also include parent resources that explain the 926 rules for implementing s. 1002.33(9)(n), relating to charter purpose of progress monitoring, assist the parent in 927 schools. The intervention and support strategies must address student performance and may include improvement planning; interpreting progress monitoring results, and support informed 928 Page 31 of 107 Page 32 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 929 leadership quality improvement; educator quality improvement; 930 professional learning; curriculum review, pacing, and alignment 931 across grade levels to improve background knowledge in social 932 studies, science, and the arts; and the use of continuous 933 improvement and monitoring plans and processes. In addition, the 934 state board may prescribe reporting requirements to review and 935 monitor the progress of the schools. The rule must define the 936 intervention and support strategies for school improvement for 937 schools earning a grade of "D" or "F" and the roles for the 938 district and department. A school may not be required to use the 939 measure of student learning growth in s. 1012.34(7) as the sole 940 determinant to recruit instructional personnel. The rule must create a timeline for a school district's school improvement 941 942 plan or district-managed turnaround plan to be approved and for 943 the school improvement funds under Title I to be released to the 944 school district. The timeline established in rule for the 945 release of school improvement funding under Title I may not 946 exceed 20 calendar days after the approval of the school 947 improvement plan or district-managed turnaround plan. 948 (5) The state board shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 949 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer this section. The rules 950 shall include timelines for submission of implementation plans, 951 approval criteria for implementation plans, timelines for 952 releasing Title I funding, implementing intervention and support 953 strategies, a standard charter school turnaround contract, a 954 standard facility lease, and a mutual management agreement. The 955 state board shall consult with education stakeholders in 956 developing the rules. 957 Section 23. Paragraph (e) is added to subsection (2) of Page 33 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166_
958	section 1010.20, Florida Statutes, to read:
959	1010.20 Cost accounting and reporting for school
960	districts
961	(2) COST REPORTING
962	(e) Each charter school shall receive and respond to
963	monitoring questions from the department.
964	Section 24. Subsections (2) and (4) of section 1011.035,
965	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
966	1011.035 School district fiscal transparency
967	(2) Each district school board shall post on its website:
968	(a) A plain language version of each proposed, tentative,
969	and official budget which describes each budget item in terms
970	that are easily understandable to the public and includes:
971	(a) Graphical representations, for each public school
972	within the district and for the school district, of the
973	following:
974	1. Summary financial efficiency data.
975	2. Fiscal trend information for the previous 3 years on:
976	a. The ratio of full-time equivalent students to full-time
977	equivalent instructional personnel.
978	b. The ratio of full-time equivalent students to full-time
979	equivalent administrative personnel.
980	c. The total operating expenditures per full-time
981	equivalent student.
982	d. The total instructional expenditures per full-time
983	equivalent student.
984	e. The general administrative expenditures as a percentage
985	of total budget.
986	f. The rate of change in the general fund's ending fund
	Page 34 of 107

	3-01169C-25	2025166			3-01169C-25
987	balance not classified as restricted.		101	- 6	(1) PURPOSESThe purpos
988	(b) A link to the web-based fiscal transpare	ncy tool	101	.7	be incurred within the intent
989	developed by the department pursuant to s. 1010.20	) to enable	101	- 8	the purchase of school buses,
990	taxpayers to evaluate the financial efficiency of	the school	101	٤9	educational purposes; the ere
991	district and compare the financial efficiency of t	the school	102	20	addition to educational plant
992	district with other similarly situated school dist	cricts.	102	21	facilities; and the adjustmen
993			102	22	property on a 5-year plan, as
994	This information must be prominently posted on the	e school	102	23	Board of Education.
995	district's website in a manner that is readily acc	cessible to the	102	24	Section 26. Subsection
996	public.		102	25	Statutes, is amended to read:
997	(4) The website should contain links to $\div$		102	26	1011.60 Minimum requirer
998	<del>(a)</del> —Help explain or provide background infor	mation on	102	27	Finance ProgramEach distric
999	various budget items that are required by state or	federal law.	102	28	appropriations for the Florid
1000	(b) Allow users to navigate to related sites	-to-view	102	29	provide evidence of its effor
1001	supporting details.		103	30	program throughout the distri
1002	<del>(c)</del> enable taxpayers, parents, and education	advocates to	103	31	following requirements:
1003	send e-mails asking questions about the budget and	i enable others	103	32	(2) MINIMUM TERMOperat
1004	to view the questions and responses.		103	33	actual teaching days or the e
1005	Section 25. Subsection (1) of section 1011.	14, Florida	103	34	specified by rules of the Sta
1006	Statutes, is amended to read:		103	35	year. The State Board of Educ
1007	1011.14 Obligations for a period of 1 year	District school	103	36	altering, and, upon written a
1008	boards are authorized only under the following cor	iditions to	103	37	requirement during a national
1009	create obligations by way of anticipation of budge	eted revenues	103	38	may apply to an individual sc
1010	accruing on a current basis without pledging the o	credit of the	103	39	districts if the district sch
1011	district or requiring future levy of taxes for cer	rtain purposes	104	4 O	Commissioner of Education that
1012	for a period of 1 year; however, such obligations	may be	104	11	it is not <u>necessary</u> <del>feasible</del>
1013	extended from year to year with the consent of the	e lender for a	104	12	the apportionment may, at the
1014	period not to exceed 4 years, or for a total of 5	years	104	13	Education and if the board de
1015	including the initial year of the loan:		104	44	school days or hours is cause
	Page 35 of 107				Page
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlin	ned are additions.		C	<b>ODING:</b> Words <del>stricken</del> are dele

	3-01169C-25 2025166			3-01169C-25 2025166
15	emergency, be reduced for such district or districts in		1074	b. A value of 0.1 or 0.2 full-time equivalent student
16	proportion to the decrease in the length of term in any such		1075	membership shall be calculated for each student who completes a
17	school or schools. A strike, as defined in s. 447.203(6), by		1076	course as defined in s. 1003.493(1)(b) or courses with embedded
18	employees of the school district may not be considered an		1077	CAPE industry certifications and who is issued an industry
19	emergency.		1078	certification identified annually on the CAPE Industry
50	Section 27. Paragraph (o) of subsection (1) of section		1079	Certification Funding List approved under rules adopted by the
51	1011.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		1080	State Board of Education. A value of 0.2 full-time equivalent
52	1011.62 Funds for operation of schoolsIf the annual		1081	membership shall be calculated for each student who is issued a
53	allocation from the Florida Education Finance Program to each		1082	CAPE industry certification that has a statewide articulation
54	district for operation of schools is not determined in the		1083	agreement for college credit approved by the State Board of
55	annual appropriations act or the substantive bill implementing		1084	Education. For CAPE industry certifications that do not
56	the annual appropriations act, it shall be determined as		1085	articulate for college credit, the Department of Education shall
57	follows:		1086	assign a full-time equivalent value of 0.1 for each
58	(1) COMPUTATION OF THE BASIC AMOUNT TO BE INCLUDED FOR		1087	certification. Middle grades students who earn additional FTE
59	OPERATIONThe following procedure shall be followed in		1088	membership for a CAPE Digital Tool certificate pursuant to sub-
50	determining the annual allocation to each district for		1089	subparagraph a. may not rely solely on the previously funded
51	operation:		1090	examination to satisfy the requirements for earning an industry
52	(o) Calculation of additional full-time equivalent		1091	certification under this sub-subparagraph. The State Board of
53	membership based on successful completion of a career-themed		1092	Education shall include the assigned values on the CAPE Industry
54	course pursuant to ss. 1003.491-1003.493, or courses with		1093	Certification Funding List under rules adopted by the state
55	embedded CAPE industry certifications or CAPE Digital Tool		1094	board. Such value shall be added to the total full-time
56	certificates, and issuance of industry certification identified		1095	equivalent student membership for grades 6 through 12 in the
57	on the CAPE Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to		1096	subsequent year. CAPE industry certifications earned through
58	rules adopted by the State Board of Education or CAPE Digital		1097	dual enrollment must be reported and funded pursuant to s.
59	Tool certificates pursuant to s. 1003.4203		1098	1011.80. However, if a student earns a certification through a
70	1.a. A value of 0.025 full-time equivalent student		1099	dual enrollment course and the certification is not a fundable
71	membership shall be calculated for CAPE Digital Tool		1100	certification on the postsecondary certification funding list,
72	certificates earned by students in elementary and middle school		1101	or the dual enrollment certification is earned as a result of an
73	grades.		1102	agreement between a school district and a nonpublic
	Page 37 of 107			Page 38 of 107
С	<b>ODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

3-01169C-25

bonus funds.

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1124

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

SB 166

2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 postsecondary institution, the bonus value shall be funded in 1132 instruction toward the attainment of a CAPE industry the same manner as other nondual enrollment course industry 1133 certification that gualified for additional full-time equivalent certifications. In such cases, the school district may provide 1134 membership under subparagraph 1.: for an agreement between the high school and the technical 1135 a. A bonus of \$25 for each student taught by a teacher who provided instruction in a course that led to the attainment of a center, or the school district and the postsecondary institution 1136 may enter into an agreement for equitable distribution of the 1137 CAPE industry certification on the CAPE Industry Certification 1138 Funding List with a weight of 0.1. c. A value of 0.3 full-time equivalent student membership 1139 b. A bonus of \$50 for each student taught by a teacher who shall be calculated for student completion of at least three 1140 provided instruction in a course that led to the attainment of a courses and an industry certification in a single career and 1141 CAPE industry certification on the CAPE Industry Certification technical education program or program of study. 1142 Funding List with a weight of 0.2. d. A value of 0.5 full-time equivalent student membership 1143 c. A bonus of \$75 for each student taught by a teacher who shall be calculated for CAPE Acceleration Industry 1144 provided instruction in a course that led to the attainment of a Certifications that articulate for 15 to 29 college credit 1145 CAPE industry certification on the CAPE Industry Certification hours, and 1.0 full-time equivalent student membership shall be 1146 Funding List with a weight of 0.3. calculated for CAPE Acceleration Industry Certifications that 1147 d. A bonus of \$100 for each student taught by a teacher who articulate for 30 or more college credit hours pursuant to CAPE provided instruction in a course that led to the attainment of a 1148 Acceleration Industry Certifications approved by the 1149 CAPE industry certification on the CAPE Industry Certification commissioner pursuant to ss. 1003.4203(4) and 1008.44. 1150 Funding List with a weight of 0.5 or 1.0. 2. Each district must allocate at least 80 percent of the 1151 funds provided for CAPE industry certification, in accordance 1152 Bonuses awarded pursuant to this paragraph shall be provided to with this paragraph, to the program that generated the funds, 1153 teachers who are employed by the district in the year in which and any remaining funds provided for CAPE industry certification 1154 the additional FTE membership calculation is included in the for school district career and technical education programs. 1155 calculation. Bonuses shall be calculated based upon the This allocation may not be used to supplant funds provided for 1156 associated weight of a CAPE industry certification on the CAPE basic operation of the program. 1157 Industry Certification Funding List for the year in which the 3. For CAPE industry certifications earned in the 2013-2014 1158 certification is earned by the student. Any bonus awarded to a school year and in subsequent years, the school district shall 1159 teacher pursuant to this paragraph is in addition to any regular distribute to each classroom teacher who provided direct 1160 wage or other bonus the teacher received or is scheduled to Page 39 of 107 Page 40 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169

1170

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 receive. A bonus may not be awarded to a teacher who fails to 1190 2. Those laws relating to the student assessment program maintain the security of any CAPE industry certification 1191 and school grading system, including chapter 1008. examination or who otherwise violates the security or 1192 3. Those laws relating to the provision of services to administration protocol of any assessment instrument that may 1193 students with disabilities. 4. Those laws relating to civil rights, including s. result in a bonus being awarded to the teacher under this 1194 1195 1000.05, relating to discrimination. paragraph. Section 28. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 1196 5. Those laws relating to student health, safety, and 1011.6202, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1197 welfare. 1198 1011.6202 Principal Autonomy Program Initiative.-The 6. Section 1001.42(4)(f), relating to the uniform opening Principal Autonomy Program Initiative is created within the 1199 date for public schools. Department of Education. The purpose of the program is to 1200 7. Section 1003.03, governing maximum class size, except provide a highly effective principal of a participating school that the calculation for compliance pursuant to s. 1003.03 is 1201 with increased autonomy and authority to operate his or her 1202 the average at the school level for a participating school. school, as well as other schools, in a way that produces 1203 8. Sections 1012.22(1)(c) and 1012.27(2), relating to significant improvements in student achievement and school 1204 compensation and salary schedules. management while complying with constitutional requirements. The 1205 9. Section 1012.33(5), relating to workforce reductions for annual contracts for instructional personnel. This subparagraph State Board of Education may, upon approval of a principal 1206 autonomy proposal, enter into a performance contract with the 1207 does not apply to at-will employees. district school board for participation in the program. 1208 10. Section 1012.335, relating to annual or instructional (3) EXEMPTION FROM LAWS.-1209 multiyear contracts for instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 2011. This subparagraph does not apply to at-will (b) A participating school or a school operated by a 1210 principal pursuant to subsection (5) shall comply with the 1211 emplovees. provisions of chapters 1000-1013, and rules of the state board 1212 11. Section 1012.34, relating to personnel evaluation that implement those provisions, pertaining to the following: 1213 procedures and criteria. 12. Those laws pertaining to educational facilities, 1. Those laws relating to the election and compensation of 1214 district school board members, the election or appointment and 1215 including chapter 1013, except that s. 1013.20, relating to compensation of district school superintendents, public meetings 1216 covered walkways for relocatables, is eligible for exemption. and public records requirements, financial disclosure, and 1217 13. Those laws pertaining to participating school conflicts of interest. districts, including this section and ss. 1011.69(2) and 1218 Page 41 of 107 Page 42 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166_
1219	1012.28(8).	1248	d. Private school equitable services; and
1220	Section 29. Subsection (4) of section 1011.69, Florida	1249	e. Transportation for foster care children to their school
1221	Statutes, is amended, and subsection (5) is added to that	1250	of origin or choice programs;
1222	section, to read:	1251	4. Up to 5 percent to provide financial incentives and
1223	1011.69 Equity in School-Level Funding Act	1252	rewards to teachers who serve students in eligible schools,
1224	(4) After providing Title I, Part A, Basic funds to schools	1253	including charter schools, identified for comprehensive support
1225	above the 75 percent poverty threshold, which may include high	1254	and improvement activities or targeted support and improvement
1226	schools above the 50 percent threshold as permitted by federal	1255	activities, for the purpose of attracting and retaining
1227	law, school districts shall provide any remaining Title I, Part	1256	qualified and effective teachers, including teachers of any
1228	A, Basic funds directly to all eligible schools as provided in	1257	subject or grade level for whom a measurement under s.
1229	this subsection. For purposes of this subsection, an eligible	1258	1012.34(7) or a state-approved Alternative Student Growth Model
1230	school is a school that is eligible to receive Title I funds,	1259	is unavailable; and
1231	including a charter school. The threshold for identifying	1260	5.4. A necessary and reasonable amount, not to exceed 1
1232	eligible schools may not exceed the threshold established by a	1261	percent, for eligible schools, including charter schools, to
1233	school district for the 2016-2017 school year or the statewide	1262	provide educational services in accordance with the approved
1234	percentage of economically disadvantaged students, as determined	1263	Title I plan.
1235	annually.	1264	(b) All remaining Title I funds shall be distributed to all
1236	(a) Prior to the allocation of Title I funds to eligible	1265	eligible schools in accordance with federal law and regulation.
1237	schools, a school district may withhold funds only as follows:	1266	An eligible school may use funds under this subsection to
1238	1. One percent for parent involvement, in addition to the	1267	participate in discretionary educational services provided by
1239	one percent the district must reserve under federal law for	1268	the school district. Any funds provided by an eligible school to
1240	allocations to eligible schools for parent involvement;	1269	participate in discretionary educational services provided by
1241	2. A necessary and reasonable amount for administration	1270	the school district are not subject to the requirements of this
1242	which includes the district's indirect cost rate, not to exceed	1271	subsection.
1243	a total of 10 percent;	1272	(c) Any funds carried forward by the school district are
1244	3. A reasonable and necessary amount to provide:	1273	not subject to the requirements of this subsection.
1245	a. Homeless programs;	1274	(5) The Department of Education shall make funds from Title
1246	b. Delinquent and neglected programs;	1275	I, Title II, and Title III programs available to local education
1247	c. Prekindergarten programs and activities;	1276	agencies for the full period of availability provided in federal
	Page 43 of 107		Page 44 of 107
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166			3-01169C-25 2025166_
1277	law.	13	06	charter school operating in the school district.
1278	Section 30. Paragraphs (c), (e), and (h) of subsection (2)	13	07	(h) Payment of costs of leasing relocatable educational
1279	of section 1011.71, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	13	808	plants, ancillary plants, and auxiliary facilities, of renting
1280	1011.71 District school tax	13	09	or leasing educational plants, ancillary plants, and auxiliary
1281	(2) In addition to the maximum millage levy as provided in	13	10	facilities and sites pursuant to s. 1013.15(2), or of renting or
1282	subsection (1), each school board may levy not more than $1.5$	13	11	leasing buildings or space within existing buildings pursuant to
1283	mills against the taxable value for school purposes for charter	13	12	s. 1013.15(4).
1284	schools pursuant to s. $1013.62(1)$ and (3) and for district	13	13	Section 31. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) and paragraph
1285	schools to fund:	13	14	(a) of subsection (3) of section 1012.22, Florida Statutes, are
1286	(c) The purchase, lease-purchase, or lease of school buses	13	15	amended to read:
1287	or other motor vehicles regularly used for the transportation of	13	16	1012.22 Public school personnel; powers and duties of the
1288	prekindergarten disability program and K-12 public school	13	17	district school boardThe district school board shall:
1289	students to and from school or to and from school activities,	13	18	(1) Designate positions to be filled, prescribe
1290	and owned, operated, rented, contracted, or leased by any	13	19	qualifications for those positions, and provide for the
1291	district school board.	13	20	appointment, compensation, promotion, suspension, and dismissal
1292	(e) Payments for educational plants, ancillary plants, and	13	21	of employees as follows, subject to the requirements of this
1293	auxiliary facilities and sites due under a lease-purchase	13	22	chapter:
1294	agreement entered into by a district school board pursuant to s.	13	23	(c) Compensation and salary schedules
1295	1003.02(1)(f) or s. 1013.15(2), not exceeding, in the aggregate,	13	24	1. DefinitionsAs used in this paragraph:
1296	an amount equal to three-fourths of the proceeds from the	13	25	a. "Adjustment" means an addition to the base salary
1297	millage levied by a district school board pursuant to this	13	26	schedule that is not a bonus and becomes part of the employee's
1298	subsection. The three-fourths limit is waived for lease-purchase	13	27	permanent base salary and shall be considered compensation under
1299	agreements entered into before June 30, 2009, by a district	13	28	s. 121.021(22).
1300	school board pursuant to this paragraph. If payments under	13	29	b. "Grandfathered salary schedule" means the salary
1301	lease-purchase agreements in the aggregate, including lease-	13	30	schedule or schedules adopted by a district school board before
1302	purchase agreements entered into before June 30, 2009, exceed	13	31	July 1, 2014, pursuant to subparagraph 4.
1303	three-fourths of the proceeds from the millage levied pursuant	13	32	c. "Instructional personnel" means instructional personnel
1304	to this subsection, the district school board may not withhold	13	33	as defined in s. $1012.01(2)(a)-(d)$ , excluding substitute
1305	the administrative fees authorized by s. $1002.33(20)$ from any	13	34	teachers.
	Page 45 of 107			Page 46 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		С	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1335 1336

1337

1338

1339

1340

1341 1342

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1351

1352

1353

1354 1355

1356

1357

1358 1359

1360

1361

1362

1363

3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
d. "Performance salary schedule" means the salary schedule	1364	<ul> <li>The district school board shall adopt a salary schedule</li> </ul>
or schedules adopted by a district school board pursuant to	1365	or salary schedules to be used as the basis for paying all
subparagraph 5.	1366	school employees hired before July 1, 2014. Instructional
e. "Salary schedule" means the schedule or schedules used	1367	personnel on annual contract as of July 1, 2014, shall be placed
to provide the base salary for district school board personnel.	1368	on the performance salary schedule adopted under subparagraph 4.
f. "School administrator" means a school administrator as	1369	5. Instructional personnel on continuing contract or
defined in s. 1012.01(3)(c).	1370	professional service contract may opt into the performance
g. "Supplement" means an annual addition to the base salary	1371	salary schedule if the employee relinquishes such contract and
for the term of the negotiated supplement as long as the	1372	agrees to be employed on an annual contract under s. 1012.335.
employee continues his or her employment for the purpose of the	1373	Such an employee shall be placed on the performance salary
supplement. A supplement does not become part of the employee's	1374	schedule and may not return to continuing contract or
continuing base salary but shall be considered compensation	1375	professional service contract status. Any employee who opts into
under s. 121.021(22).	1376	the performance salary schedule may not return to the
2. Cost-of-living adjustmentA district school board may	1377	grandfathered salary schedule.
provide a cost-of-living salary adjustment if the adjustment:	1378	b. In determining the grandfathered salary schedule for
a. Does not discriminate among comparable classes of	1379	instructional personnel, a district school board must base a
employees based upon the salary schedule under which they are	1380	portion of each employee's compensation upon performance
compensated.	1381	demonstrated under s. 1012.34 and shall provide differentiated
b. Does not exceed 50 percent of the annual adjustment	1382	pay for both instructional personnel and school administrators
provided to instructional personnel rated as effective.	1383	based upon district-determined factors, including, but not
3. Advanced degreesA district school board may use	1384	limited to, additional responsibilities, school demographics,
advanced degrees in setting a salary schedule for instructional	1385	critical shortage areas, and level of job performance
personnel or school administrators if the advanced degree is	1386	difficulties.
held in the individual's area of certification. For purposes of	1387	5. Performance salary scheduleBy July 1, 2014, the
the salary schedule, an advanced degree may include a doctorate	1388	district school board shall adopt a performance salary schedule
or master's degree in the area of certification, or a doctorate	1389	that provides annual salary adjustments for instructional
or master's degree with a minimum of 18 graduate semester hours	1390	personnel and school administrators based upon performance
in the area of certification.	1391	determined under s. 1012.34. Employees hired on or after July 1,
4. Grandfathered salary schedule	1392	2014, or employees who choose to move from the grandfathered
Page 47 of 107		Page 48 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
1393	salary schedule to the performance salary schedule shall be	1422	(III) A salary schedule <u>may shall</u> not provide an annual
1394	compensated pursuant to the performance salary schedule once	1423	salary adjustment for an employee who receives a rating other
1395	they have received the appropriate performance evaluation for	1424	than highly effective or effective for the year.
1396	this purpose.	1425	c. Salary supplementsIn addition to the salary
1397	a. Base salaryThe base salary shall be established as	1426	adjustments, each district school board shall provide for salary
1398	follows:	1427	supplements for activities that must include, but are not
1399	(I) The base salary for instructional personnel or school	1428	limited to:
1400	administrators who opt into the performance salary schedule	1429	(I) Assignment to a Title I eligible school.
1401	shall be the salary paid in the prior year, including	1430	(II) Assignment to a school that earned a grade of $``F''$ or
1402	adjustments only.	1431	three consecutive grades of "D" pursuant to s. 1008.34 such that
1403	(II) Instructional personnel or school administrators new	1432	the supplement remains in force for at least 1 year following
1404	to the district, returning to the district after a break in	1433	improved performance in that school.
1405	service without an authorized leave of absence, or appointed for	1434	(III) Certification and teaching in critical teacher
1406	the first time to a position in the district in the capacity of	1435	shortage areas. Statewide critical teacher shortage areas shall
1407	instructional personnel or school administrator shall be placed	1436	be identified by the State Board of Education under s. 1012.07.
1408	on the performance salary schedule.	1437	However, the district school board may identify other areas of
1409	b. Salary adjustmentsSalary adjustments for highly	1438	critical shortage within the school district for purposes of
1410	effective or effective performance shall be established as	1439	this sub-subparagraph and may remove areas identified by the
1411	follows:	1440	state board which do not apply within the school district.
1412	(I) The annual salary adjustment under the performance	1441	(IV) Assignment of additional academic responsibilities.
1413	salary schedule for an employee rated as highly effective must	1442	
1414	be at least 25 percent greater than the highest annual salary	1443	If budget constraints in any given year limit a district school
1415	adjustment available to an employee of the same classification	1444	board's ability to fully fund all adopted salary schedules, the
1416	through any other salary schedule adopted by the district.	1445	performance salary schedule <u>may</u> shall not be reduced on the
1417	(II) The annual salary adjustment under the performance	1446	basis of total cost or the value of individual awards in a
1418	salary schedule for an employee rated as effective must be equal	1447	manner that is proportionally greater than reductions to any
1419	to at least 50 percent and no more than 75 percent of the annual	1448	other salary schedules adopted by the district. Any compensation
1420	adjustment provided for a highly effective employee of the same	1449	for longevity of service awarded to instructional personnel who
1421	classification.	1450	are on any other salary schedule must be included in calculating
	Page 49 of 107		Page 50 of 107
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		$ \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

3-01169C-25 2025166 1451 the salary adjustments required by sub-subparagraph b. 1480 1452 (3) (a) Collective bargaining.-Notwithstanding provisions of 1481 1453 chapter 447 related to district school board collective 1482 1454 bargaining, collective bargaining may not preclude a district 1483 1455 school board from carrying out its constitutional and statutory 1484 1456 duties related to the following: 1485 1457 1. Providing incentives to effective and highly effective 1486 1458 teachers. 1487 1459 2. Implementing intervention and support strategies under 1488 1460 s. 1008.33 to address the causes of low student performance and 1489 1461 improve student academic performance and attendance. 1490 1462 1491 3. Implementing student discipline provisions required by 1463 law, including a review of a student's abilities, past 1492 1464 performance, behavior, and needs. 1493 1465 4. Implementing school safety plans and requirements. 1494 1495 1466 5. Implementing staff and student recognition programs. 1467 6. Distributing correspondence to parents, teachers, and 1496 1468 community members related to the daily operation of schools and 1497 1469 the district. 1498 1470 7. Providing any required notice or copies of information 1499 1471 related to the district school board or district operations 1500 1472 which is readily available on the school district's website. 1501 1473 8. The school district's calendar. 1502 1474 9. Providing salary supplements pursuant to sub-sub-1503 1475 subparagraph (1) (c) 5.c.(III). 1504 1476 Section 32. Present paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection 1505 1477 (1) of section 1012.335, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as 1506 1478 paragraphs (c) and (d), respectively, a new paragraph (b) is 1507 1479 added to that subsection, paragraphs (d) and (e) are added to 1508 Page 51 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 subsection (2) of that section, and subsections (3) and (4) of that section are amended, to read: 1012.335 Contracts with instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 2011.-(1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: (b) "Instructional multiyear contract," beginning July 1, 2026, means an employment contract for a period not to exceed 3 years which the district school board may choose to award upon completion of a probationary contract and at least one annual contract. (2) EMPLOYMENT.-(d) An instructional multivear contract may be awarded, beginning July 1, 2026, only if the employee: 1. Holds an active professional certificate or temporary certificate issued pursuant to s. 1012.56 and rules of the State Board of Education; 2. Has been recommended by the district school superintendent for the instructional multiyear contract based upon the individual's evaluation under s. 1012.34 and approved by the district school board; and 3. Has not received an annual performance evaluation rating of unsatisfactory or needs improvement under s. 1012.34. (e) An employee awarded an instructional multiyear contract who receives an annual performance evaluation rating of unsatisfactory or needs improvement under s. 1012.34 must be returned to an annual contract in the following school year. Such evaluation rating must be included with the evaluation ratings under subsequent annual contracts for determinations of just cause under s. 1012.33.

Page 52 of 107

2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 1538 paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 1012.34, Florida 1539 Statutes, are amended, and paragraph (c) is added to subsection 1540 (7) of that section, to read: 1541 1012.34 Personnel evaluation procedures and criteria.-1542 (1) EVALUATION SYSTEM APPROVAL AND REPORTING.-1543 (a) For the purpose of increasing student academic 1544 performance by improving the quality of instructional, 1545 administrative, and supervisory services in the public schools 1546 of this the state, the district school superintendent shall 1547 establish procedures for evaluating the performance of duties 1548 and responsibilities of all instructional, administrative, and 1549 supervisory personnel employed by the school district. The 1550 procedures and requirements in subsection (3) must be 1551 established by the district school superintendent and approved 1552 by the district school board, must set the standards of service 1553 to be offered to the public within the meaning of s. 447.209, 1554 and are not subject to collective bargaining. The district 1555 school superintendent shall provide instructional personnel the 1556 opportunity to review their class rosters for accuracy and to 1557 correct any mistakes. The district school superintendent shall 1558 report accurate class rosters for the purpose of calculating 1559 district and statewide student performance and annually report 1560 the evaluation results of instructional personnel and school 1561 administrators to the Department of Education in addition to the 1562 information required under subsection (5). 1563 (b) The district school superintendent shall submit the 1564 district instructional personnel and school administrator 1565 evaluation systems to the department whenever the evaluation systems in subsection (2) are amended department must approve 1566 Page 54 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 1509 (3) VIOLATION OF ANNUAL OR INSTRUCTIONAL MULTIYEAR 1510 CONTRACT .- Instructional personnel who accept a written offer 1511 from the district school board and who leave their positions 1512 without prior release from the district school board are subject to the jurisdiction of the Education Practices Commission. 1513 1514 (4) SUSPENSION OR DISMISSAL OF INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL ON 1515 ANNUAL OR INSTRUCTIONAL MULTIYEAR CONTRACT.-Any instructional 1516 personnel with an annual or instructional multiyear contract may 1517 be suspended or dismissed at any time during the term of the 1518 contract for just cause as provided in subsection (5). The 1519 district school board shall notify the employee in writing 1520 whenever charges are made and may suspend such person without 1521 pay. However, if the charges are not sustained, the employee 1522 must shall be immediately reinstated and his or her back pay 1523 must shall be paid. If the employee wishes to contest the 1524 charges, he or she must, within 15 days after receipt of the 1525 written notice, submit a written request for a hearing to the 1526 district school board. A direct hearing must shall be conducted 1527 by the district school board or a subcommittee thereof within 60 1528 days after receipt of the written appeal. The hearing must shall 1529 be conducted in accordance with ss. 120.569 and 120.57. A 1530 majority vote of the membership of the district school board 1531 shall be required to sustain the district school 1532 superintendent's recommendation. The district school board's 1533 determination is final as to the sufficiency or insufficiency of 1534 the grounds for suspension without pay or dismissal. Any such 1535 decision adverse to the employee may be appealed by the employee 1536 pursuant to s. 120.68. 1537 Section 33. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) and Page 53 of 107

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166	3-01169C-25 2025166_
each school district's instructional personnel and school	1596 This portion of the evaluation must include growth or
administrator evaluation systems. The department shall monitor	1597 achievement data of the teacher's students or, for a school
each district's implementation of its instructional personnel	1598 administrator, the students attending the school over the course
and school administrator evaluation systems for compliance with	1599 of at least 3 years. If less than 3 years of data are available,
the requirements of this section.	1600 the years for which data are available must be used. The
(3) EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND CRITERIAInstructional	1601 proportion of growth or achievement data may be determined by
personnel and school administrator performance evaluations must	1602 instructional assignment.
be based upon the performance of students assigned to their	1603 2. Instructional practiceFor instructional personnel, at
classrooms or schools, as provided in this section. Pursuant to	1604 least one-third of the performance evaluation must be based upon
this section, a school district's performance evaluation system	1605 instructional practice. Evaluation criteria used when annually
is not limited to basing unsatisfactory performance of	1606 observing classroom teachers, as defined in s. 1012.01(2)(a),
instructional personnel and school administrators solely upon	1607 excluding substitute teachers, must include indicators based
student performance, but may include other criteria to evaluate	1608 upon each of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices adopted
instructional personnel and school administrators' performance,	1609 by the State Board of Education. For instructional personnel who
or any combination of student performance and other criteria.	1610 are not classroom teachers, evaluation criteria must be based
Evaluation procedures and criteria must comply with, but are not	1611 upon indicators of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices
limited to, the following:	1612 and may include specific job expectations related to student
(a) A performance evaluation must be conducted for each	1613 support. This section does not preclude a school administrator
employee at least once a year, except that a classroom teacher,	1614 from visiting and observing classroom teachers throughout the
as defined in s. 1012.01(2)(a), excluding substitute teachers,	1615 school year for purposes of providing mentorship, training,
who is newly hired by the district school board must be observed	1616 instructional feedback, or professional learning.
and evaluated at least twice in the first year of teaching in	1617 3. Instructional leadershipFor school administrators, at
the school district. The performance evaluation must be based	1618 least one-third of the performance evaluation must be based on
upon sound educational principles and contemporary research in	1619 instructional leadership. Evaluation criteria for instructional
effective educational practices. The evaluation criteria must	1620 leadership must include indicators based upon each of the
include:	1621 leadership standards adopted by the State Board of Education
1. Performance of studentsAt least <u>one-half</u> one-third of	1622 under s. 1012.986, including performance measures related to the
a performance evaluation must be based upon data and indicators	1623 effectiveness of classroom teachers in the school, the
of student performance, as determined by each school district.	1624 administrator's appropriate use of evaluation criteria and
Page 55 of 107	Page 56 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1567

1568

1569

1570

1571 1572

1573

1574

1575

1576

1577

1578

1579

1580

1581

1582

1583

1584

1585

1586

1587

1588

1589

1590

1591

1592

1593

1594

1595
1625

1626

1627

1628

1629

1630

1631

1632

1633

1634

1635

1636

1637

1638

1639

1640

1641

1642

1643

1644

1645

1646

1647

1648

1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

SB 166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 procedures, recruitment and retention of effective and highly 1654 each district school board shall establish the minimal effective classroom teachers, improvement in the percentage of 1655 gualifications for: instructional personnel evaluated at the highly effective or 1656 (c) Part-time and full-time nondegreed teachers of career offective level, and other leadership practices that result in 1657 programs. Qualifications must be established for nondegreed student learning growth. The system may include a means to give 1658 teachers of career and technical education courses for program parents and instructional personnel an opportunity to provide 1659 clusters that are recognized in the state and are based input into the administrator's performance evaluation. 1660 primarily on successful occupational experience rather than 4. Other indicators of performance.-For instructional 1661 academic training. The qualifications for such teachers must personnel and school administrators, the remainder of a 1662 require: performance evaluation may include, but is not limited to, 1663 1. The filing of a complete set of fingerprints in the same professional and job responsibilities as recommended by the 1664 manner as required by s. 1012.32. Faculty employed solely to conduct postsecondary instruction may be exempted from this State Board of Education or identified by the district school 1665 board and, for instructional personnel, peer reviews, requirement. 1666 objectively reliable survey information from students and 1667 2. Documentation of education and successful occupational parents based on teaching practices that are consistently experience, including documentation of: 1668 associated with higher student achievement, and other valid and 1669 a. A high school diploma or the equivalent. 1670 b. Completion of a minimum level, established by the reliable measures of instructional practice. district school board, 3 years of full-time successful (7) MEASUREMENT OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE.-1671 (c) The measurement of student learning growth under 1672 occupational experience or the equivalent of part-time paragraph (a) may not be the sole determinant for any incentive 1673 experience in the teaching specialization area. The district pay for instructional personnel or school administrators. 1674 school board may establish alternative qualifications for Section 34. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 1675 teachers with an industry certification in the career area in 1012.39, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1676 which they teach. 1012.39 Employment of substitute teachers, teachers of 1677 c. For full-time teachers, completion of professional adult education, nondegreed teachers of career education, and 1678 education training in teaching methods, course construction, career specialists; students performing clinical field 1679 lesson planning and evaluation, and teaching special needs experience.-1680 students. This training may be completed through coursework from (1) Notwithstanding ss. 1012.32, 1012.55, 1012.56, and 1681 an accredited or approved institution or an approved district 1012.57, or any other provision of law or rule to the contrary, 1682 teacher education program, or the local school district Page 57 of 107 Page 58 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166_		3-01169C-25 2025166
1683	inservice master plan.	1712	after the first year of his or her apprenticeship if the
1684	d. Documentation of industry certification when state or	1713	receiving hiring school or district has agreed to fund the
1685	national industry certifications are available and applicable.	1714	remaining year of the apprenticeship.
1686	Section 35. Paragraphs (a), (b), (d), and (e) of subsection		Section 36. Paragraph (g) of subsection (2), subsections
1687	(2) of section 1012.555, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	1716	(3) and (7), and paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section
1688	1012.555 Teacher Apprenticeship Program	1717	1012.56, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1689	(2)(a) An individual must meet the following minimum	1718	1012.56 Educator certification requirements
1690	eligibility requirements to participate in the apprenticeship	1719	(2) ELIGIBILITY CRITERIATo be eligible to seek
1691	program:	1720	certification, a person must:
1692	1. Be enrolled in or have completed Have received an	1721	(g) Demonstrate mastery of general knowledge pursuant to
1693	associate degree program at from an accredited postsecondary	1722	subsection (3), if the person serves as a classroom teacher as
1694	institution.	1723	defined in s. 1012.01(2)(a).
1695	2. Have earned a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 in	1724	(3) MASTERY OF GENERAL KNOWLEDGEAcceptable means of
1696	that degree program.	1725	demonstrating mastery of general knowledge are:
1697	3. Have successfully passed a background screening as	1726	(a) Achievement of passing scores on the general knowledge
1698	provided in s. 1012.32.	1727	examination required by state board rule;
1699	4. Have received a temporary apprenticeship certificate as	1728	(b) Documentation of a valid professional standard teaching
1700	provided in s. 1012.56(7)(d).	1729	certificate issued by another state;
1701	(b) As a condition of participating in the program, an	1730	(c) Documentation of a valid certificate issued by the
1702	apprentice teacher must commit to spending at least the first 2	1731	National Board for Professional Teaching Standards or a national
1703	years in the classroom of a mentor teacher using team teaching	1732	educator credentialing board approved by the State Board of
1704	strategies identified in <u>s. 1003.03(4)(b)</u> s. 1003.03(5)(b) and	1733	Education;
1705	fulfilling the on-the-job training component of the registered	1734	(d) Documentation of two semesters of successful, full-time
1706	apprenticeship and its associated standards.	1735	or part-time teaching in a Florida College System institution,
1707	(d) An apprentice teacher must be appointed by the district	1736	state university, or private college or university that awards
1708	school board or work in the district as an education	1737	an associate or higher degree and is an accredited institution
1709	paraprofessional and must be paid in accordance with s. 446.032	1738	or an institution of higher education identified by the
1710	and rules adopted by the State Board of Education.	1739	Department of Education as having a quality program;
1711	(e) An apprentice teacher may change schools or districts	1740	(e) Achievement of passing scores, identified in state
	Page 59 of 107		Page 60 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition	s. (	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additio

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
1741	board rule, on national or international examinations that test	1770	certificate for a period not to exceed 5 years to any applicant
1742	comparable content and relevant standards in verbal, analytical	1771	who fulfills one of the following:
1743	writing, and quantitative reasoning skills, including, but not	1772	1. Meets all the applicable requirements outlined in
1744	limited to, the verbal, analytical writing, and quantitative	1773	subsection (2).
1745	reasoning portions of the Graduate Record Examination and the	1774	2. For a professional certificate covering grades 6 through
1746	SAT, ACT, and Classic Learning Test. Passing scores identified	1775	12:
1747	in state board rule must be at approximately the same level of	1776	a. Meets the applicable requirements of paragraphs (2)(a)-
1748	rigor as is required to pass the general knowledge examinations;	1777	(h).
1749	<del>Or</del>	1778	b. Holds a master's or higher degree in the area of
1750	(f) Documentation of receipt of a master's or higher degree	1779	science, technology, engineering, or mathematics.
1751	from an accredited postsecondary educational institution that	1780	c. Teaches a high school course in the subject of the
1752	the Department of Education has identified as having a quality	1781	advanced degree.
1753	program resulting in a baccalaureate degree or higher.	1782	d. Is rated highly effective as determined by the teacher's
1754		1783	performance evaluation under s. 1012.34, based in part on
1755	A school district that employs an individual who does not	1784	student performance as measured by a statewide, standardized
1756	achieve passing scores on any subtest of the general knowledge	1785	assessment or an Advanced Placement, Advanced International
1757	examination must provide information regarding the availability	1786	Certificate of Education, or International Baccalaureate
1758	of state-level and district-level supports and instruction to	1787	examination.
1759	assist him or her in achieving a passing score. Such information	1788	e. Achieves a passing score on the Florida professional
1760	must include, but need not be limited to, state-level test	1789	education competency examination required by state board rule.
1761	information guides, school district test preparation resources,	1790	3. Meets the applicable requirements of paragraphs (2)(a)-
1762	and preparation courses offered by state universities and	1791	(h) and completes a professional learning certification program
1763	Florida College System institutions. The requirement of mastery	1792	approved by the department pursuant to paragraph (8)(c) or an
1764	of general knowledge shall be waived for an individual who has	1793	educator preparation institute approved by the department
1765	been provided 3 years of supports and instruction and who has	1794	pursuant to s. 1004.85. An applicant who completes one of these
1766	been rated effective or highly effective under s. 1012.34 for	1795	programs and is rated highly effective as determined by his or
1767	each of the last 3 years.	1796	her performance evaluation under s. 1012.34 is not required to
1768	(7) TYPES AND TERMS OF CERTIFICATION	1797	take or achieve a passing score on the professional education
1769	(a) The Department of Education shall issue a professional	1798	competency examination in order to be awarded a professional
	Page 61 of 107		Page 62 of 107
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 1828 area knowledge pursuant to subsection (5); and documents 1829 completion of 60 college credits with a minimum cumulative grade 1830 point average of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, as provided by one or more 1831 accredited institutions of higher learning or a nonaccredited institution of higher learning identified by the Department of 1832 Education as having a quality program resulting in a bachelor's 1833 1834 degree or higher. 1835 (c) The department shall issue one nonrenewable 2-year temporary certificate and one nonrenewable 5-year professional 1836 1837 certificate to a qualified applicant who holds a bachelor's 1838 degree in the area of speech-language impairment to allow for completion of a master's degree program in speech-language 1839 impairment. 1840 1841 (d) The department shall issue a temporary apprenticeship 1842 certificate to any applicant who: 1. Meets the requirements of paragraphs (2)(a), (b), and 1843 1844 (d)-(f). 1845 2. Completes the subject area content requirements 1846 specified in state board rule or demonstrates mastery of subject 1847 area knowledge as provided in subsection (5). 1848 (e) A person who is issued a temporary certificate under 1849 paragraph (b) must be assigned a teacher mentor for a minimum of 1850 2 school years after commencing employment. Each teacher mentor 1851 selected by the school district, charter school, or charter 1852 management organization must: 1. Hold a valid professional certificate issued pursuant to 1853 1854 this section; 1855 2. Have earned at least 3 years of teaching experience in prekindergarten through grade 12; and 1856 Page 64 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25

1799	certificate.
1800	(b) The department shall issue a temporary certificate to
1801	any applicant who:
1802	1. Completes the requirements outlined in paragraphs
1803	(2)(a)-(f) and completes the subject area content requirements
1804	specified in state board rule or demonstrates mastery of subject
1805	area knowledge pursuant to subsection (5) and holds an
1806	accredited degree or a degree approved by the Department of
1807	Education at the level required for the subject area
1808	specialization in state board rule;
1809	2. For a subject area specialization for which the state
1810	board otherwise requires a bachelor's degree, documents 48
1811	months of active-duty military service with an honorable
1812	discharge or a medical separation; completes the requirements
1813	outlined in paragraphs (2)(a), (b), and (d)-(f); completes the
1814	subject area content requirements specified in state board rule
1815	or demonstrates mastery of subject area knowledge pursuant to
1816	subsection (5); and documents completion of 60 college credits
1817	with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 on a 4.0 $$
1818	scale, as provided by one or more accredited institutions of
1819	higher learning or a nonaccredited institution of higher
1820	learning identified by the Department of Education as having a
1821	quality program resulting in a bachelor's degree or higher; or
1822	3. Is enrolled in a state-approved teacher preparation
1823	program under s. 1004.04; is actively completing the required
1824	program field experience or internship at a public school;
1825	completes the requirements outlined in paragraphs (2)(a), (b),
1826	and (d)-(f); completes the subject area content requirements
1827	specified in state board rule or demonstrates mastery of subject
	Page 63 of 107
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
57	3. Have earned an effective or highly effective rating on	1886	school district, charter school, and charter management
58	the prior year's performance evaluation under s. 1012.34.	1887	organization may provide a cohesive competency-based
59	(f)1. A temporary certificate is valid for 5 school fiscal	1888	professional learning certification program by which
50	years, is limited to a one-time issuance, and is nonrenewable.	1889	instructional staff may satisfy the mastery of professional
51	2. A temporary apprenticeship certificate issued under	1890	preparation and education competence requirements specified in
52	paragraph (d) is valid for 5 school years, may be issued only	1891	subsection (6) and rules of the State Board of Education.
53	once, and is nonrenewable.	1892	Participants must hold a state-issued temporary certificate. A
54	(g) A certificateholder may request that her or his	1893	school district, charter school, or charter management
55	certificate be placed in an inactive status. A certificate that	1894	organization that implements the program shall provide a
56	has been inactive may be reactivated upon application to the	1895	competency-based certification program developed by the
57	department. The department shall prescribe, by rule,	1896	Department of Education or developed by the district, charter
58	professional learning requirements as a condition of	1897	school, or charter management organization and approved by the
59	reactivating a certificate that has been inactive for more than	1898	Department of Education. These entities may collaborate with
70	1 year.	1899	other supporting agencies or educational entities for
71	(h) A school district or a regional education consortium	1900	implementation. The program shall include the following:
72	may issue temporary certificates, based on the requirements in	1901	1. A teacher mentorship and induction component.
73	paragraph (b). School districts and regional education consortia	1902	a. Each individual selected by the district, charter
74	must report the number of such certificates issued, and any	1903	school, or charter management organization as a mentor:
75	additional information to the department, based on reporting	1904	(I) Must hold a valid professional certificate issued
76	requirements adopted by the State Board of Education.	1905	pursuant to this section;
77		1906	(II) Must have earned at least 3 years of teaching
78	At least 1 year before an individual's department-issued	1907	experience in prekindergarten through grade 12;
79	temporary certificate is set to expire, the department shall	1908	(III) Must have completed training in clinical supervision
30	electronically notify the individual of the date on which his or	1909	
31	her certificate will expire and provide a list of each method by	1910	
32	which the qualifications for a professional certificate can be	1911	(IV) Must have earned an effective or highly effective
33	completed.	1912	
34	(8) PROFESSIONAL LEARNING CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	1913	
35	(a) The Department of Education shall develop and each	1914	system approved under s. 1012.34.
	Page 65 of 107		Page 66 of 107
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166_
1915	b. The teacher mentorship and induction component must, at	194	4 strategies for foundational skills shall include phonics
1916	a minimum, provide routine opportunities for mentoring and	194	15 instruction for decoding and encoding as the primary
1917	induction activities, including ongoing professional learning as	194	16 instructional strategy for word reading. Instructional
1918	described in s. 1012.98 targeted to a teacher's needs,	194	strategies may not employ the three-cueing system model of
1919	opportunities for a teacher to observe other teachers, co-	194	18 reading or visual memory as a basis for teaching word reading.
1920	teaching experiences, and reflection and <u>follow-up</u> followup	194	9 Instructional strategies may include visual information and
1921	discussions. Professional learning must meet the criteria	19	50 strategies which improve background and experiential knowledge,
1922	established in s. 1012.98(3). Mentorship and induction	19	add context, and increase oral language and vocabulary to
1923	activities must be provided for an applicant's first year in the	19	2 support comprehension, but may not be used to teach word
1924	program and may be provided until the applicant attains his or	19	73 reading.
1925	her professional certificate in accordance with this section.	19	b. The educator-accomplished practices approved by the
1926	2. An assessment of teaching performance aligned to the	19	55 state board.
1927	district's, charter school's, or charter management	19	4. Required achievement of passing scores on the subject
1928	organization's system for personnel evaluation under s. 1012.34	19	area and professional education competency examination required
1929	which provides for:	19	by State Board of Education rule. Mastery of general knowledge
1930	a. An initial evaluation of each educator's competencies to	19	must be demonstrated as described in subsection (3).
1931	determine an appropriate individualized professional learning	19	50 5. Beginning with candidates entering a program in the
1932	plan.	19	2022-2023 school year, a candidate for certification in a
1933	b. A summative evaluation to assure successful completion	19	coverage area identified pursuant to <u>s. 1012.585(3)(g)</u> <del>s.</del>
1934	of the program.	19	<sup>53</sup> <del>1012.585(3)(f)</del> must successfully complete all competencies for a
1935	3. Professional education preparation content knowledge,	19	reading endorsement, including completion of the endorsement
1936	which must be included in the mentoring and induction activities	19	55 practicum.
1937	under subparagraph 1., that includes, but is not limited to, the	19	Section 37. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2), subsection
1938	following:	19	(3), and paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 1012.585,
1939	a. The state academic standards provided under s. 1003.41,	19	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1940	including scientifically researched and evidence-based reading	19	59 1012.585 Process for renewal of professional certificates.
1941	instructional strategies grounded in the science of reading,	19	(2) (a) All professional certificates, except a nonrenewable
1942	content literacy, and mathematical practices, for each subject	19	professional certificate, <u>are</u> shall be renewable for successive
1943	identified on the temporary certificate. Reading instructional	19	periods not to exceed $\underline{10}$ 5 years after the date of submission of
	Page 67 of 107		Page 68 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additio

	3-01169C-25 2025166			3-01169C-25 2025166
1973	documentation of completion of the requirements for renewal	20	02	professional certificate.
1974	provided in subsection (3). Only one renewal may be granted	20	03	2. Earn a minimum of 9 college credits or 180 inservice
1975	during each 5-year <u>or 10-year</u> validity period of a professional	20	04	points or a combination thereof for a professional certificate
1976	certificate.	20	05	valid for 10 years. A minimum of 5 college credits or 100
1977	1. An applicant who is rated highly effective, pursuant to	20	06	inservice points or a combination thereof must be earned within
1978	s. 1012.34, in the first 4 years of the 5-year validity period	20	07	the first 5 years of a professional certificate valid for 10
1979	of his or her professional certificate is eligible for a	20	8 0	years.
1980	professional certificate valid for 10 years. An applicant must	20	09	(b) For each area of specialization to be retained on a
1981	be issued at least one 5-year professional certificate to be	20	10	certificate, the applicant must earn at least 3 of the required
1982	eligible for a 10-year professional certificate. An applicant	20	11	credit hours or equivalent inservice points in the
1983	who does not meet the requirement of this subparagraph is	20	12	specialization area. Education in "clinical educator" training
1984	eligible only to renew his or her 5-year professional	20	13	pursuant to s. 1004.04(5)(b); participation in mentorship and
1985	certificate.	20	14	induction activities, including as a mentor, pursuant to s.
1986	2. An applicant who is rated effective or highly effective,	20	15	1012.56(8)(a); and credits or points that provide training in
1987	pursuant to s. 1012.34, for the first 9 years of the 10-year	20	16	the area of scientifically researched, knowledge-based reading
1988	validity period of his or her professional certificate is	20	17	literacy grounded in the science of reading, including explicit,
1989	eligible to renew a professional certificate valid for 10 years.	20	18	systematic, and sequential approaches to reading instruction,
1990	An applicant issued a 10-year professional certificate who does	20	19	developing phonemic awareness, and implementing multisensory
1991	not meet the requirement of this subparagraph is eligible only	20	20	intervention strategies, and computational skills acquisition,
1992	for renewal of a professional certificate valid for 5 years.	20	21	exceptional student education, normal child development, and the
1993	(3) For the renewal of a professional certificate, the	20	22	disorders of development may be applied toward any
1994	following requirements must be met:	20	23	specialization area. Credits or points that provide training in
1995	(a) The applicant must:	20	24	the areas of drug abuse, child abuse and neglect, strategies in
1996	1. Earn a minimum of 6 college credits or 120 inservice	20	25	teaching students having limited proficiency in English, or
1997	points or a combination thereof <u>for a certificate valid for 5</u>	20	26	dropout prevention, or training in areas identified in the
1998	years. The district school board may reduce the requirements by	20	27	educational goals and performance standards adopted pursuant to
1999	1 college credit or 20 inservice points for an applicant rated	20	28	ss. 1000.03(5) and 1008.345 may be applied toward any
2000	highly effective, pursuant to s. 1012.34, in at least 3 of the 5	20	29	specialization area, except specialization areas identified by
2001	years of the 5-year validity period of his or her initial	20	30	State Board of Education rule that include reading instruction
	Page 69 of 107			Page 70 of 107
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CODING: Words

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037 2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045 2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057 2058

2059

3-01169C-25 2025166			3-01169C-25 2025166
or intervention for any students in kindergarten through grade	20	060	- the expanded use of training for renewal of the professional
6. Each district school board shall include in its inservice	20	061	certificate for educators who are required to complete training
master plan the ability for teachers to receive inservice point:	s 20	062	in teaching students of limited English proficiency or students
for supporting students in extracurricular career and technical	20	063	with disabilities and training in the teaching of reading as
education activities, such as career and technical student	20	064	follows:
organization activities outside of regular school hours and	20	065	1. A teacher who holds a professional certificate may use
training related to supervising students participating in a	20	066	college credits or inservice points earned through training in
career and technical student organization. Credits or points	20	067	teaching students of limited English proficiency or students
earned through approved summer institutes may be applied toward	20	068	with disabilities and training in the teaching of reading in
the fulfillment of these requirements. Inservice points may also	20	069	excess of 6 semester hours during one certificate-validity
be earned by participation in professional growth components	20	070	period toward renewal of the professional certificate during the
approved by the State Board of Education and specified pursuant	20	071	subsequent validity periods.
to s. 1012.98 in the district's approved master plan for	20	072	2. A teacher who holds a temporary certificate may use
inservice educational training; however, such points may not be	20	073	college credits or inservice points earned through training in
used to satisfy the specialization requirements of this	20	074	teaching students of limited English proficiency or students
paragraph.	20	075	with disabilities and training in the teaching of reading toward
(c) (b) In lieu of college course credit or inservice	20	076	renewal of the teacher's first professional certificate. Such
points, the applicant may renew a subject area specialization by	y 20	077	training must not have been included within the degree program,
passage of a state board approved Florida-developed subject area	a 20	078	and the teacher's temporary and professional certificates must
examination or, if a Florida subject area examination has not	20	079	be issued for consecutive school years.
been developed, a standardized examination specified in state	20	080	(f) (c) Beginning July 1, 2014, an applicant for renewal of
board rule.	20	081	a professional certificate must earn a minimum of one college
(d) (c) If an applicant wishes to retain more than two	20	082	credit or the equivalent inservice points in the area of
specialization areas on the certificate, the applicant must	20	083	instruction for teaching students with disabilities. The
shall be permitted two successive validity periods for renewal	20	084	requirement in this paragraph may not add to the total hours
of all specialization areas, but must earn no fewer than 6	20	085	required by the department for continuing education or inservice
college course credit hours or the equivalent <u>inservice points</u>	20	086	training.
in any one validity period.	20	087	<u>(g)<del>(f)</del></u> An applicant for renewal of a professional
(e) (d) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules for	20	88	certificate in any area of certification identified by State
Page 71 of 107		'	Page 72 of 107
DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition	ons.	С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additio

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

SB 166

2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 Board of Education rule that includes reading instruction or 2118 department may reinstate an expired professional certificate if intervention for any students in kindergarten through grade 6, 2119 the certificateholder: with a beginning validity date of July 1, 2020, or thereafter, 2120 (b) Documents completion of 6 college credits during the 5 must earn a minimum of 2 college credits or the equivalent 2121 years immediately preceding reinstatement of the expired certificate, completion of 120 inservice points, or a inservice points in evidence-based instruction and interventions 2122 grounded in the science of reading specifically designed for 2123 combination thereof, in an area specified in paragraph (3) (b) students with characteristics of dyslexia, including the use of 2124 (3) (a) to include the credit required under paragraph (3) (f) explicit, systematic, and sequential approaches to reading 2125 <del>(3)(e)</del>. 2126 instruction, developing phonological and phonemic awareness, decoding, and implementing multisensory intervention strategies. 2127 The requirements of this subsection may not be satisfied by Such training must be provided by teacher preparation programs 2128 subject area examinations or college credits completed for under s. 1004.04 or s. 1004.85 or approved school district issuance of the certificate that has expired. 2129 professional learning systems under s. 1012.98. The requirements 2130 Section 38. Section 1013.19, Florida Statutes, is amended in this paragraph may not add to the total hours required by the 2131 to read: department for continuing education or inservice training. 2132 1013.19 Purchase, conveyance, or encumbrance of property (h) (g) An applicant for renewal of a professional 2133 interests above surface of land; joint-occupancy structures.-For certificate in educational leadership from a Level I program the purpose of implementing jointly financed construction 2134 under s. 1012.562(2) or Level II program under s. 1012.562(3), 2135 project agreements, or for the construction of combined with a beginning validity date of July 1, 2025, or thereafter, 2136 occupancy structures, any board may purchase, own, convey, sell, must earn a minimum of 1 college credit or 20 inservice points 2137 lease, or encumber airspace or any other interests in property in Florida's educational leadership standards, as established in 2138 above the surface of the land, provided the lease of airspace rule by the State Board of Education. The requirement in this 2139 for nonpublic use is for such reasonable rent, length of term, paragraph may not add to the total hours required by the 2140 and conditions as the board in its discretion may determine. All department for continuing education or inservice training. 2141 proceeds from such sale or lease shall be used by a the board of (i) (h) A teacher may earn inservice points only once during 2142 trustees for a Florida College System institution or state each 5-year validity period for any mandatory training topic 2143 university or boards receiving the proceeds solely for fixed that is not linked to student learning or professional growth. 2144 capital outlay purposes. These purposes may include the (5) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules to allow 2145 renovation or remodeling of existing facilities owned by the 2146 board or the construction of new facilities; however, for a the reinstatement of expired professional certificates. The Page 73 of 107 Page 74 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
niversity board,	2176	(a) "Adopted educational facilities plan" means the
egislature. It is	2177	comprehensive planning document that is adopted annually by the
ooard for public	2178	district school board as provided in subsection (2) and that
hority is a public	2179	contains the educational plant survey.
ty held by the	2180	(b)—"District facilities work program" means the 5 year
Trust Fund or the	2181	listing of capital outlay projects adopted by the district
or conveyed without	2182	school board as provided in subparagraph (2)(a)2. and paragraph
ng, including any	2183	(2) (b) as part of the district educational facilities plan,
n to both nonpublic	2184	which is required in order to:
l in airspace that	2185	1. Properly maintain the educational plant and ancillary
to this section is	2186	facilities of the district.
municipal	2187	2. Provide an adequate number of satisfactory student
construction of	2188	stations for the projected student enrollment of the district in
ty to the same	2189	K-12 programs.
ions would be	2190	(c) "Tentative educational facilities plan" means the
for nonpublic use	2191	comprehensive planning document prepared annually by the
airspace. Any	2192	district school board and submitted to the Office of Educational
s a part of a joint-	2193	Facilities and the affected general-purpose local governments.
nd requirements of	2194	(2) PREPARATION OF TENTATIVE DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL
urisdiction over	2195	FACILITIES PLAN
d by a university	2196	<del>(a)</del> Annually, <u>before</u> <del>prior to</del> the adoption of the district
s subject to the	2197	school budget, each district school board shall prepare a
	2198	tentative district educational facilities plan that includes
atutes, is amended	2199	long-range planning for facilities needs over 5-year, 10-year,
	2200	and 20-year periods. The plan must be developed in coordination
ilities plan;	2201	with the general-purpose local governments and be consistent
dment; long-term	2202	with the local government comprehensive plans. The school
	2203	board's plan for provision of new schools must meet the needs of
n, the term:	2204	all growing communities in the district, ranging from small
l.		Page 76 of 107
derlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

3-01169C-25 2147 Florida College System institution board or u 2148 such new facility must be authorized by the L 2149 declared that the use of such rental by the b 2150 purposes in accordance with its statutory aut 2151 use. Airspace or any other interest in proper Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement 2152 State Board of Education may not be divested 2153 2154 approval of the respective board. Any buildin 2155 building or facility component that is common 2156 and educational portions thereof, constructed 2157 is sold or leased for nonpublic use pursuant 2158 subject to all applicable state, county, and 2159 regulations pertaining to land use, zoning, c 2160 buildings, fire protection, health, and safet 2161 extent and in the same manner as such regulat 2162 applicable to the construction of a building 2163 on the appurtenant land beneath the subject a 2164 educational facility constructed or leased as 2165 occupancy facility is subject to all rules an 2166 the respective boards or departments having j 2167 educational facilities. Any contract executed 2168 board of trustees pursuant to this section is 2169 provisions of s. 1010.62. 2170 Section 39. Section 1013.35, Florida Sta 2171 to read: 2172 1013.35 School district educational fac:

2173 definitions; preparation, adoption, and amend 2174 work programs.-

2175 (1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section

## Page 75 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words und

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210 2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217 2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

programs.

2025166

	3-01169C-25 2025166
2234	The school board's identification of general locations of future
2235	school sites must be based on the school siting requirements of
2236	s. 163.3177(6)(a) and policies in the comprehensive plan which
2237	provide guidance for appropriate locations for school sites.
2238	6. The identification of options deemed reasonable and
2239	approved by the school board which reduce the need for
2240	additional permanent student stations. Such options may include,
2241	but need not be limited to:
2242	a. Acceptable capacity;
2243	b. Redistricting;
2244	c. Busing;
2245	d.—Year-round schools;
2246	e. Charter schools;
2247	f. Magnet schools; and
2248	g. Public-private partnerships.
2249	7. The criteria and method, jointly determined by the local
2250	government and the school board, for determining the impact of
2251	proposed development to public school capacity.
2252	(b) The plan must also include a financially feasible
2253	district facilities work program for a 5-year period. The work
2254	program must include:
2255	1. A schedule of major repair and renovation projects
2256	necessary to maintain the educational facilities and ancillary
2257	facilities of the district.
2258	2. A schedule of capital outlay projects necessary to
2259	ensure the availability of satisfactory student stations for the
2260	projected student enrollment in K-12 programs. This schedule
2261	shall consider:
2262	a. The locations, capacities, and planned utilization rates
	Page 78 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 77 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

rural communities to large urban cities. The plan must include:

at the local level. The projections must be based on information

conferences pursuant to s. 216.136, where available, as modified by the district based on development data and agreement with the

local governments and the Office of Educational Facilities. The

projections must be apportioned geographically with assistance

from the local governments using local development trend data

2. An inventory of existing school facilities. Any

inventory must include an assessment of areas proximate to

to infrastructure, safety, including safe access routes, and

listing of major repairs and renovation projects anticipated

exceed the norm space and occupant design criteria established

relocatables used for conducting the district's instructional

conditions in the community. The plan must also provide a

in the State Requirements for Educational Facilities.

anticipated expansions or closures of existing school sites over the 5-year, 10-year, and 20-year periods must be identified. The

existing schools and identification of the need for improvements

3. Projections of facilities space needs, which may not

4. Information on leased, loaned, and donated space and

5. The general location of public schools proposed to be

constructed over the 5-year, 10-year, and 20-year time periods,

including a listing of the proposed schools' site acreage needs

and anticipated capacity and maps showing the general locations.

and the school district student enrollment data.

over the period of the plan.

produced by the demographic, revenue, and education estimating

1. Projected student populations apportioned geographically

2263

2264 2265

2266

2267

2268 2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275 2276

2277

2278

2279

2280 2281

2282

2283 2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

3-01169C-25 2025166_			3-01169C-25 2025166
of current educational facilities of the district. The capacity	22	292	the district facilities work program adopted under this section
of existing satisfactory facilities, as reported in the Florida	22	293	Those relocatable classrooms clearly identified and scheduled
Inventory of School Houses must be compared to the capital	22	294	for replacement in a school-board-adopted, financially feasible
outlay full-time-equivalent student enrollment as determined by	22	295	5-year district facilities work program shall be counted at zer
the department, including all enrollment used in the calculation	22	296	capacity at the time the work program is adopted and approved b
of the distribution formula in s. 1013.64.	22	297	the school board. However, if the district facilities work
b. The proposed locations of planned facilities, whether	22	298	program is changed and the relocatable classrooms are not
those locations are consistent with the comprehensive plans of	22	299	replaced as scheduled in the work program, the classrooms must
all affected local governments, and recommendations for	23	300	be reentered into the system and be counted at actual capacity.
infrastructure and other improvements to land adjacent to	23	301	Relocatable classrooms may not be perpetually added to the work
existing facilities. The provisions of ss. 1013.33(6), (7), and	23	302	program or continually extended for purposes of circumventing
(8) and 1013.36 must be addressed for new facilities planned	23	303	this section. All relocatable classrooms not identified and
within the first 3 years of the work plan, as appropriate.	23	304	scheduled for replacement, including those owned, lease-
c. Plans for the use and location of relocatable	23	305	purchased, or leased by the school district, must be counted at
facilities, leased facilities, and charter school facilities.	23	306	actual student capacity. The district educational facilities
d. Plans for multitrack scheduling, grade level	23	307	plan must identify the number of relocatable student stations
organization, block scheduling, or other alternatives that	23	308	scheduled for replacement during the 5-year survey period and
reduce the need for additional permanent student stations.	23	309	the total dollar amount needed for that replacement.
e. Information concerning average class size and	23	310	g. Plans for the closure of any school, including plans for
utilization rate by grade level within the district which will	23	311	disposition of the facility or usage of facility space, and
result if the tentative district facilities work program is	23	312	anticipated revenues.
fully implemented.	23	313	h. Projects for which capital outlay and debt service fund
f. The number and percentage of district students planned	23	314	accruing under s. 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution are
to be educated in relocatable facilities during each year of the	23	315	to be used shall be identified separately in priority order on
tentative district facilitics work program. For determining	23	316	project priority list within the district facilities work
future needs, student capacity may not be assigned to any	23	317	program.
relocatable classroom that is scheduled for elimination or	23	318	3.—The projected cost for each project identified in the
replacement with a permanent educational facility in the current	23	319	district facilities work program. For proposed projects for new
year of the adopted district educational facilities plan and in	23	320	student stations, a schedule shall be prepared comparing the
Page 79 of 107			Page 80 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 79 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

İ	3-01169C-25 2025166		I	3-01169C-25 2025166
2321	planned cost and square footage for each new student station, by		350	(3) (f) Not less than once every 5 years, the district
2322	elementary, middle, and high school levels, to the low, average,		351	school board shall have an audit conducted of the district's
2323	and high cost of facilitics constructed throughout the state		352	educational planning and construction activities. An operational
2324	during the most recent fiscal year for which data is available	2	353	audit conducted by the Auditor General pursuant to s. 11.45
2325	from the Department of Education.	2	354	satisfies this requirement.
2326	4. A schedule of estimated capital outlay revenues from	2	355	(4) (3) SUBMITTAL OF TENTATIVE DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL
2327	each currently approved source which is estimated to be	2	356	FACILITIES PLAN TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTThe district school board
2328	available for expenditure on the projects included in the	2	357	shall submit a copy of its tentative district educational
2329	district facilities work program.	2	358	facilities plan to all affected local governments before prior
2330	5. A schedule indicating which projects included in the	2	359	to adoption by the board. The affected local governments $\underline{\text{may}}$
2331	district facilities work program will be funded from current	2	360	shall review the tentative district educational facilities plan
2332	revenues projected in subparagraph 4.	2	361	and comment to the district school board on the consistency of
2333	6. A schedule of options for the generation of additional	2	362	the plan with the local comprehensive plan, whether a
2334	revenues by the district for expenditure on projects identified	2	363	comprehensive plan amendment will be necessary for any proposed
2335	in the district facilities work program which are not funded	2	364	educational facility, and whether the local government supports
2336	under subparagraph 5. Additional anticipated revenues may	2	365	a necessary comprehensive plan amendment. If the local
2337	include Classrooms First funds.	2	366	government does not support a comprehensive plan amendment for a
2338	(c) To the extent available, the tentative district	2	367	proposed educational facility, the matter $\underline{\text{must}}\ \underline{\text{shall}}\ be\ resolved$
2339	educational facilities plan shall be based on information	2	368	pursuant to the interlocal agreement when required by ss.
2340	produced by the demographic, revenue, and education estimating	2	369	163.3177(6)(h), 163.31777, and 1013.33(2). The process for the
2341	conferences pursuant to s. 216.136.	2	370	submittal and review $\underline{\text{must}}$ shall be detailed in the interlocal
2342	(2) (d) Provision must shall be made for public comment	2	371	agreement when required pursuant to ss. 163.3177(6)(h),
2343	concerning the tentative district educational facilities plan.	2	372	163.31777, and 1013.33(2).
2344	(c) The district school board shall coordinate with each	2	373	(5) (4) ADOPTED DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLAN
2345	affected local government to ensure consistency between the	2	374	Annually, the district school board shall consider and adopt the
2346	tentative district educational facilities plan and the local	2	375	tentative district educational facilities plan completed
2347	government comprehensive plans of the affected local governments	2	376	pursuant to subsection (2). Upon giving proper notice to the
2348	during the development of the tentative district educational	2	377	public and local governments and opportunity for public comment,
2349	facilitics plan.	2	378	the district school board may amend the plan to revise the
	Page 81 of 107			Page 82 of 107
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383 2384

2385 2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391 2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398 2399

2400 2401

2402 2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

3-01169C-25 2025166_		3-01169C-25 2025166
priority of projects, to add or delete projects, to reflect the	2408	keep the district school board, local governments, and the
impact of change orders, or to reflect the approval of new	2409	public fully informed as to whether the district is using sound
revenue sources which may become available. The adopted district	2410	policies and practices that meet the essential needs of students
educational facilities plan <u>must</u> shall:	2411	and that warrant public confidence in district operations. The
(a) Be a complete, balanced, and financially feasible	2412	educational facilities plan will be monitored by the Office of
capital outlay financial plan for the district.	2413	Educational Facilities, which will also apply performance
(b) Set forth the proposed commitments and planned	2414	standards pursuant to s. 1013.04.
expenditures of the district to address the educational	2415	(4) OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIESIt is the purpose of
facilities needs of its students and to adequately provide for	2416	the Legislature to require the Office of Educational Facilities
the maintenance of the educational plant and ancillary	2417	to assist school districts in building SMART schools utilizing
facilities, including safe access ways from neighborhoods to	2418	functional and frugal practices. The Office of Educational
schools.	2419	Facilities <u>shall</u> must review district facilities <del>work programs</del>
(6) (5) EXECUTION OF ADOPTED DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES	2420	and projects and identify opportunities to maximize design and
PLAN The first year of the adopted district educational	2421	construction savings; develop school district facilitics work
facilities plan constitutes shall constitute the capital outlay	2422	program performance standards; and provide for review and
budget required in s. 1013.61. The adopted district educational	2423	recommendations to the Governor, the Legislature, and the State
facilities plan shall include the information required in	2424	Board of Education.
subparagraphs (2)(b)1., 2., and 3., based upon projects actually	2425	Section 41. Subsection (4) of section 1013.45, Florida
funded in the plan.	2426	Statutes, is amended to read:
Section 40. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 1013.41,	2427	1013.45 Educational facilities contracting and construction
Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	2428	techniques for school districts and Florida College System
1013.41 SMART schools; Classrooms First; legislative	2429	institutions
purpose	2430	(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section and s.
(3) SCHOOL DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANIt is the	2431	481.229, the services of a registered architect must be used $\underline{\mathrm{by}}$
purpose of the Legislature to create s. 1013.35, requiring each	2432	Florida College System institution and state university boards
school district annually to adopt an educational facilities plan	2433	$\underline{\text{of trustees}}$ for the development of plans for the erection,
that provides an integrated long-range facilities $plan_{\overline{r}}$	2434	enlargement, or alteration of any educational facility. The
including the survey of projected needs and the 5 year work	2435	services of a registered architect are not required for a minor
program. The purpose of the educational facilities plan is to	2436	renovation project for which the construction cost is less than
Page 83 of 107		Page 84 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 2437 \$50,000 or for the placement or hookup of relocatable 2438 educational-facilities that conform to standards adopted under 2439 s. 1013.37. However, boards must provide compliance with 2440 building code requirements and ensure that these structures are 2441 adequately anchored for wind resistance as required by law. A 2442 district school board shall reuse existing construction 2443 documents or design criteria packages if such reuse is feasible 2444 and practical. If a school district's 5-year educational 2445 facilities work plan includes the construction of two or more 2446 new schools for students in the same grade group and program, 2447 such as elementary, middle, or high school, the district school 2448 board must require that prototype design and construction be 2449 used for the construction of these schools. Notwithstanding s. 2450 287.055, a board may purchase the architectural services for the 2451 design of educational or ancillary facilities under an existing 2452 contract agreement for professional services held by a district 2453 school board in the State of Florida, provided that the purchase 2454 is to the economic advantage of the purchasing board, the 2455 services conform to the standards prescribed by rules of the 2456 State Board of Education, and such reuse is not without notice 2457 to, and permission from, the architect of record whose plans or 2458 design criteria are being reused. Plans must be reviewed for 2459 compliance with the State Requirements for Educational 2460 Facilities. Rules adopted under this section must establish 2461 uniform prequalification, selection, bidding, and negotiation 2462 procedures applicable to construction management contracts and 2463 the design-build process. This section does not supersede any 2464 small, woman-owned, or minority-owned business enterprise 2465 preference program adopted by a board. Except as otherwise Page 85 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 2466 provided in this section, the negotiation procedures applicable 2467 to construction management contracts and the design-build 2468 process must conform to the requirements of s. 287.055. A board 2469 may not modify any rules regarding construction management contracts or the design-build process. 2470 2471 Section 42. Section 1013.451, Florida Statutes, is 2472 repealed. 2473 Section 43. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 2474 1013.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2475 1013.62 Charter schools capital outlay funding.-2476 (3) If the school board levies the discretionary millage 2477 authorized in s. 1011.71(2), the department shall use the following calculation methodology to determine the amount of 2478 2479 revenue that a school district must distribute to each eligible 2480 charter school: 2481 (a) Reduce the total discretionary millage revenue by the school district's annual debt service obligation incurred as of 2482 2483 March 1, 2017, which has not been subsequently retired, and any 2484 amount of participation requirement pursuant to s. 2485 1013.64(2)(a)7. s. 1013.64(2)(a)8. that is being satisfied by 2486 revenues raised by the discretionary millage. 2487 2488 By October 1 of each year, each school district shall certify to 2489 the department the amount of debt service and participation 2490 requirement that complies with the requirement of paragraph (a) 2491 and can be reduced from the total discretionary millage revenue. 2492 The Auditor General shall verify compliance with the 2493 requirements of paragraph (a) and s. 1011.71(2)(e) during scheduled operational audits of school districts. 2494

#### Page 86 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2495 2496

2497

2498

2499

2500 2501

2502

2503

2504

2505 2506 2507

2508

2509

2510

2511 2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

2518

2519

2520

2521

2522

2523

2 011602 05		2 011/02 05
3-01169C-25 2025166_	0504	3-01169C-25 2025166
Section 44. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1), paragraph (a)	2524	Special Facility Construction Committee. A district may not
of subsection (2), paragraph (d) of subsection (3), paragraph	2525	receive funding for more than one approved project in any 3-year
(b) of subsection (5), and paragraphs (b) through (e) of	2526	period or while any portion of the district's participation
subsection (6) of section 1013.64, Florida Statutes, are amended	2527	requirement is outstanding. The first year of the 3-year period
to read:	2528	shall be the first year a district receives an appropriation.
1013.64 Funds for comprehensive educational plant needs;	2529	The department shall encourage a construction program that
construction cost maximums for school district capital	2530	reduces the average size of schools in the district. The request
projectsAllocations from the Public Education Capital Outlay	2531	must meet the following criteria to be considered by the
and Debt Service Trust Fund to the various boards for capital	2532	committee:
outlay projects shall be determined as follows:	2533	1. The project must be deemed a critical need and must be
(1)	2534	recommended for funding by the Special Facility Construction
(e) Remodeling projects <u>must</u> shall be based on the	2535	Committee. Before developing construction plans for the proposed
recommendations of a survey pursuant to s. 1013.31, or, for	2536	facility, the district school board must request a
district school boards, as indicated by the relative need as	2537	preapplication review by the Special Facility Construction
determined by the Florida Inventory of School Houses and the	2538	Committee or a project review subcommittee convened by the chair
capital outlay full-time equivalent enrollment in the district.	2539	of the committee to include two representatives of the
(2)(a) The department shall establish, as a part of the	2540	department and two staff members from school districts not
Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund, a	2541	eligible to participate in the program. A school district may
separate account, in an amount determined by the Legislature, to	2542	request a preapplication review at any time; however, if the
be known as the "Special Facility Construction Account." The	2543	district school board seeks inclusion in the department's next
Special Facility Construction Account shall be used to provide	2544	annual capital outlay legislative budget request, the
necessary construction funds to school districts which have	2545	preapplication review request must be made before February 1.
urgent construction needs but which lack sufficient resources at	2546	Within 90 days after receiving the preapplication review
present, and cannot reasonably anticipate sufficient resources	2547	request, the committee or subcommittee must meet in the school
within the period of the next 3 years, for these purposes from	2548	district to review the project proposal and existing facilities.
currently authorized sources of capital outlay revenue. A school	2549	To determine whether the proposed project is a critical need,
district requesting funding from the Special Facility	2550	the committee or subcommittee shall consider, at a minimum, the
Construction Account shall submit one specific construction	2551	capacity of all existing facilities within the district as
project, not to exceed one complete educational plant, to the	2552	determined by the Florida Inventory of School Houses; the
Page 87 of 107		Page 88 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
and the service are derections, words <u>undertified</u> are addictions.		are additions, words <u>underfined</u> are additions.

2553

2554

2555

2556 2557

2558

2559

2560 2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571 2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

3-01169C-25 2025166	3-01169C-25 2025166_
district's pattern of student growth; the district's existing	2582 6. Upon construction, the total cost per student station,
and projected capital outlay full-time equivalent student	2583 including change orders, must not exceed the cost per student
enrollment as determined by the demographic, revenue, and	2584 station as provided in subsection (6) unless approved by the
education estimating conferences established in s. 216.136; the	2585 Special Facility Construction Committee. At the discretion of
district's existing satisfactory student stations; the use of	2586 the committee, costs that exceed the cost per student station
all existing district property and facilities; grade level	2587 for special facilities may include legal and administrative
configurations; and any other information that may affect the	2588 fees, the cost of site improvements or related offsite
need for the proposed project.	2589 improvements, the cost of complying with public shelter and
2. The construction project must be recommended $\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	2590 hurricane hardening requirements, cost overruns created by a
most recent survey or survey amendment cooperatively prepared by	2591 disaster as defined in s. 252.34(2), costs of security
the district school board and the department, and approved by	2592 enhancements approved by the school safety specialist, and
the department under the rules of the State Board of Education.	2593 unforeseeable circumstances beyond the district's control.
If a district <u>school board</u> employs a consultant in the	2594 7. There shall be an agreement signed by the district
preparation of a survey or survey amendment, the consultant may	2595 school board stating that it will advertise for bids within 30
not be employed by or receive compensation from a third party	2596 days of receipt of its encumbrance authorization from the
that designs or constructs a project recommended by the survey.	2597 department.
3. The construction project must appear on the district's	2598 <u>7.8.</u> For construction projects for which Special Facilities
approved project priority list under the rules of the State	2599 Construction Account funding is sought before the 2019-2020
Board of Education.	2600 fiscal year, the district shall, at the time of the request and
4. The district must have selected and had approved a site	2601 for a continuing period necessary to meet the district's
for the construction project in compliance with s. 1013.36 and	2602 participation requirement, levy the maximum millage against its
the rules of the State Board of Education.	2603 nonexempt assessed property value as allowed in s. 1011.71(2) or
5. The district shall have developed a district school	2604 shall raise an equivalent amount of revenue from the school
board adopted list of facilities that do not exceed the norm for	2605 capital outlay surtax authorized under s. 212.055(6). Beginning
net square feet occupancy requirements under the State	2606 with construction projects for which Special Facilities
Requirements for Educational Facilities, using all possible	2607 Construction Account funding is sought in the 2019-2020 fiscal
programmatic combinations for multiple use of space to obtain	2608 year, the district shall, for a minimum of 3 years before
maximum daily use of all spaces within the facility under	2609 submitting the request and for a continuing period necessary to
consideration.	2610 meet its participation requirement, levy the maximum millage
Page 89 of 107	Page 90 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2025166

3-01169C-25 2025166 3-01169C-25 2611 against the district's nonexempt assessed property value as 2640 school board as being in compliance with the building and life 2612 authorized under s. 1011.71(2) or shall raise an equivalent 2641 safety codes before June 1 of the year the application is made. 2613 amount of revenue from the school capital outlay surtax 2642 (3) 2614 authorized under s. 212.055(6). Any district with a new or 2643 (d) Funds accruing to a district school board from the 2615 active project, funded under the provisions of this subsection, 2644 provisions of this section shall be expended on needed projects 2616 shall be required to budget no more than the value of 1 mill per 2645 as shown by survey or surveys under the rules of the State Board 2617 year to the project until the district's participation 2646 of Education. 2618 requirement relating to the local discretionary capital 2647 (5) District school boards shall identify each fund source 2619 improvement millage or the equivalent amount of revenue from the 2648 and the use of each proportionate to the project cost, as 2620 school capital outlay surtax is satisfied. 2649 identified in the bid document, to assure compliance with this 2621 8.9. If a contract has not been signed 90 days after the 2650 section. The data shall be submitted to the department, which 2622 shall track this information as submitted by the boards. PECO advertising of bids, the funding for the specific project shall 2651 2623 revert to the Special Facility New Construction Account to be funds shall not be expended as indicated in the following: 2652 2624 reallocated to other projects on the list. However, an 2653 (b) PECO funds shall not be used for the construction of 2625 additional 90 days may be granted by the commissioner. 2654 football fields, bleachers, site lighting for athletic facilities, tennis courts, stadiums, racquetball courts, or any 2626 9.10. The department shall certify the inability of the 2655 district to fund the survey-recommended project over a 2627 other competition-type facilities not required for physical 2656 2628 2657 education curriculum. Regional or intradistrict football continuous 3-year period using projected capital outlay revenue 2629 derived from s. 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution, as 2658 stadiums may be constructed with these funds provided a minimum 2630 amended, paragraph (3)(a) of this section, and s. 1011.71(2). 2659 of two high schools and two middle schools are assigned to the 2631 2660 facility and the stadiums are survey recommended. Sophisticated 10.11. The district shall have on file with the department 2632 an adopted resolution acknowledging its commitment to satisfy auditoria shall be limited to magnet performing arts schools, 2661 2633 its participation requirement, which is equivalent to all 2662 with all other schools using basic lighting and sound systems as 2634 unencumbered and future revenue acquired from s. 9(d), Art. XII 2663 determined by rule. Local funds shall be used for enhancement of 2635 athletic and performing arts facilities. of the State Constitution, as amended, paragraph (3)(a) of this 2664 2636 2665 section, and s. 1011.71(2), in the year of the initial (6) 2637 appropriation and for the 2 years immediately following the 2666 (b)1. A district school board may not use funds from the 2638 initial appropriation. 2667 following sources: Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt 2639 11.12. Phase I plans must be approved by the district Service Trust Fund; School District and Community College 2668 Page 91 of 107 Page 92 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
2669		2	. <u>District school boards</u> <del>School districts</del> shall maintain
2670	First Program funds provided in s. 1013.68; nonvoted 1.5-mill	2	accurate documentation related to the costs of all new
2671	levy of ad valorem property taxes provided in s. 1011.71(2);	2	construction of educational plant space reported to the
2672	Classrooms for Kids Program funds provided in s. 1013.735;	2	Ol Department of Education pursuant to paragraph (c) (d). The
2673	District Effort Recognition Program funds provided in s.	2	Auditor General shall review the documentation maintained by the
2674	1013.736; or High Growth District Capital Outlay Assistance	2	03 school districts and verify compliance with the limits under
2675	Grant Program funds provided in s. 1013.738 to pay for any	2	04 this paragraph during its scheduled operational audits of the
2676	portion of the cost of any new construction of educational plant	2	05 school district.
2677	space with a total cost per student station, including change	2	706 3. Except for educational facilities and sites subject to a
2678	orders, which exceeds:	2	lease-purchase agreement entered pursuant to s. 1011.71(2)(c) or
2679	a. \$17,952 for an elementary school;	2.	funded solely through local impact fees, in addition to the
2680	b. \$19,386 for a middle school; or	2	709 funding sources listed in subparagraph 1., a district school
2681	c. \$25,181 for a high school,	2.	board may not use funds from any sources for new construction of
2682		2	deducational plant space with a total cost per student station,
2683	(January 2006) as adjusted annually to reflect increases or	2	12 including change orders, which equals more than the current
2684	decreases in the Consumer Price Index. The department, in	2	adjusted amounts provided in sub-subparagraphs 1.ac. However,
2685	conjunction with the Office of Economic and Demographic	2	14 if a contract has been executed for architectural and design
2686	Research, shall $\underline{\text{estimate}} \xrightarrow{\text{review and adjust}}$ the cost per student	2	services or for construction management services before July 1,
2687	station <del>limits</del> to reflect actual construction costs <del>by January</del>	2	2017, a district school board may use funds from any source for
2688	1, 2020, and annually thereafter. The adjusted cost per student	2	the new construction of educational plant space and such funds
2689	station shall be used by the department for computation of the	2	are exempt from the total cost per student station requirements.
2690	statewide average costs per student station for each	2	19 4. A district school board must not use funds from the
2691	instructional level <del>pursuant to paragraph (d)</del> . The department	2	20 Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund or
2692	$\underline{\text{may}}$ shall also collaborate with the Office of Economic and	2	21 the School District and Community College District Capital
2693	Demographic Research to select an industry-recognized	2	22 Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund for any new construction of
2694	construction index to reflect annual changes in the cost per	2	23 an ancillary plant that exceeds 70 percent of the average cost
2695	student station replace the Consumer Price Index by January 1,	2	224 per square foot of new construction for all schools.
2696	2020, adjusted annually to reflect changes in the construction	2	(c) Except as otherwise provided, new construction for
2697	index.	2	which a contract has been executed for architectural and design
,	Page 93 of 107		Page 94 of 107
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

2727

2728 2729

2730

2731

2732

2733

2734 2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744

2745

2746

2747 2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
services or for construction management services by a district	2756	cameras, automatic locks and locking devices, electronic
school board on or after July 1, 2017, may not exceed the cost	2757	security systems, fencing designed to prevent intruder entry
per student station as provided in paragraph (b).	2758	into a building, bullet-proof glass, or other capital
(d) The department shall:	2759	construction items approved by the school safety specialist to
1. Compute for each calendar year the statewide average	2760	ensure building security for new educational, auxiliary, or
construction costs for facilities serving each instructional	2761	ancillary facilities.
level, for relocatable educational facilities, for	2762	(c) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, an
administrative facilities, and for other ancillary and auxiliary	2763	unfinished construction project for new construction of
facilities. The department shall compute the statewide average	2764	educational plant space that was started on or before July 1,
costs per student station for each instructional level.	2765	2028, is exempt from the total cost per student station
2. Annually review the actual completed construction costs	2766	requirements established in paragraph (b).
of educational facilities in each school district. For any	2767	Section 45. Paragraph (e) of subsection (6) of section
school district in which the total actual cost per student	2768	163.3180, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
station, including change orders, exceeds the statewide limits	2769	163.3180 Concurrency
established in paragraph (b), the school district shall report	2770	(6)
to the department the actual cost per student station and the	2771	(e) A school district that includes relocatable facilities
reason for the school district's inability to adhere to the	2772	in its inventory of student stations shall include the capacity
limits established in paragraph (b). The department shall	2773	of such relocatable facilities as provided in s.
collect all such reports and shall provide these reports to the	2774	1013.35(2)(b)2.f., provided the relocatable facilities were
Auditor Ceneral for verification purposes.	2775	purchased after 1998 and the relocatable facilities meet the
	2776	standards for long-term use pursuant to s. 1013.20.
Cost per student station includes contract costs, fees of	2777	Section 46. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section
architects and engineers, and the cost of furniture and	2778	1002.68, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
equipment. Cost per student station does not include the cost of	2779	1002.68 Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program
purchasing or leasing the site for the construction, legal and	2780	accountability
administrative costs, or the cost of related site or offsite	2781	(5)(a) If a public school's or private prekindergarten
improvements. Cost per student station also does not include the	2782	provider's program assessment composite score for its
cost for securing entries, checkpoint construction, lighting	2783	prekindergarten classrooms fails to meet the minimum program
specifically designed for entry point security, security	2784	assessment composite score for contracting adopted in rule by
Page 95 of 107		Page 96 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

SB 166

2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 2814 certificate, up to 60 inservice points in a 5-year cycle, 2815 pursuant to s. 1012.585(3). 2816 (e) Calculation for compliance with maximum class size pursuant to s. 1003.03(4) based on the average number of 2817 students at the school level. 2818 2819 Section 48. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) and paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 1004.04, Florida Statutes, are 2820 2821 amended to read: 2822 1004.04 Public accountability and state approval for 2823 teacher preparation programs .-2824 (2) UNIFORM CORE CURRICULA AND CANDIDATE ASSESSMENT .-2825 (c) Each candidate must receive instruction and be assessed on the uniform core curricula in the candidate's area or areas 2826 2827 of program concentration during course work and field 2828 experiences. Beginning with candidates entering a teacher 2829 preparation program in the 2022-2023 school year, a candidate 2830 for certification in a coverage area identified pursuant to s. 2831 1012.585(3)(g) s. 1012.585(3)(f) must successfully complete all 2832 competencies for a reading endorsement, including completion of 2833 the endorsement practicum through the candidate's field 2834 experience under subsection (5), in order to graduate from the 2835 program. 2836 (5) PRESERVICE FIELD EXPERIENCE.-All postsecondary instructors, school district personnel and instructional 2837 2838 personnel, and school sites preparing instructional personnel 2839 through preservice field experience courses and internships 2840 shall meet special requirements. District school boards may pay 2841 student teachers during their internships. 2842 (b)1. All school district personnel and instructional Page 98 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2785 the department, the private prekindergarten provider or public 2786 school may not participate in the Voluntary Prekindergarten 2787 Education Program beginning in the consecutive program year and 2788 thereafter until the public school or private prekindergarten 2789 provider meets the minimum composite score for contracting. A 2790 public school or private prekindergarten provider may request 2791 one program assessment per program year in order to requalify 2792 for participation in the Voluntary Prekindergarten Education 2793 Program, provided that the public school or private 2794 prekindergarten provider is not excluded from participation 2795 under ss. 1002.55(6), 1002.61(10)(b), 1002.63(9) 1002.63(9)(b), 2796 or paragraph (5) (b) of this section. If a public school or 2797 private prekindergarten provider would like an additional 2798 program assessment completed within the same program year, the 2799 public school or private prekindergarten provider shall be 2800 responsible for the cost of the program assessment. 2801 Section 47. Paragraphs (c) and (e) of subsection (2) of 2802 section 1003.631, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 2803 1003.631 Schools of Excellence.-The Schools of Excellence 2804 Program is established to provide administrative flexibility to 2805 the state's top schools so that the instructional personnel and 2806 administrative staff at such schools can continue to serve their 2807 communities and increase student learning to the best of their 2808 professional ability. 2809 (2) ADMINISTRATIVE FLEXIBILITIES.-A School of Excellence 2810 must be provided the following administrative flexibilities: 2811 (c) For instructional personnel, the substitution of 1 2812 school year of employment at a School of Excellence for 20 2813 inservice points toward the renewal of a professional

### Page 97 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1012.56:

requirements.

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

#### 2025166 3-01169C-25 2025166 personnel who supervise or direct teacher preparation students 2872 experience takes place, and have at least 3 years of teaching during field experience courses or internships taking place in 2873 experience in prekindergarten through grade 12. this state in which candidates demonstrate an impact on student 2874 3. All instructional personnel who supervise or direct learning growth must have: 2875 teacher preparation students during field experience courses or a. Evidence of "clinical educator" training; internships, in which a candidate demonstrates his or her impact 2876 b. A valid professional certificate issued pursuant to s. 2877 on student learning growth, on a United States military base in 2878 another country through a Florida online or distance program c. At least 3 years of teaching experience in 2879 must have received "clinical educator" training or its prekindergarten through grade 12; 2880 equivalent, hold a valid professional certificate issued by the d. Earned an effective or highly effective rating on the 2881 United States Department of Defense or a state or territory of prior year's performance evaluation under s. 1012.34 or be a 2882 the United States, and have at least 3 years teaching experience peer evaluator under the district's evaluation system approved 2883 in prekindergarten through grade 12. under s. 1012.34; and 2884 Section 49. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section e. Beginning with the 2022-2023 school year, for all such 2885 1004.85, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: personnel who supervise or direct teacher preparation students 2886 1004.85 Postsecondary educator preparation institutes .-2887 during internships in kindergarten through grade 3 or who are (3) Educator preparation institutes approved pursuant to enrolled in a teacher preparation program for a certificate area this section may offer competency-based certification programs 2888 identified pursuant to s. 1012.585(3)(g) s. 1012.585(3)(f), a 2889 specifically designed for noneducation major baccalaureate certificate or endorsement in reading. 2890 degree holders to enable program participants to meet the 2891 educator certification requirements of s. 1012.56. An educator 2892 preparation institute choosing to offer a competency-based The State Board of Education shall approve the training 2893 certification program pursuant to the provisions of this section 2. All instructional personnel who supervise or direct 2894 must implement a program developed by the institute and approved teacher preparation students during field experience courses or 2895 by the department for this purpose. Approved programs shall be internships in another state, in which a candidate demonstrates 2896 available for use by other approved educator preparation institutes. his or her impact on student learning growth, through a Florida 2897 online or distance program must have received "clinical 2898 (b) Each program participant must: educator" training or its equivalent in that state, hold a valid 2899 1. Meet certification requirements pursuant to s. professional certificate issued by the state in which the field 1012.56(1) by obtaining a statement of status of eligibility in 2900 Page 99 of 107 Page 100 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Ĺ	3-01169C-25 2025166		3-01169C-25 2025166
)1	the certification subject area of the educational plan and meet	2930	reading endorsement and subject area examinations for educator
)2	the requirements of s. 1012.56(2)(a)-(f) before participating in	2931	certificates identified pursuant to <u>s. 1012.585(3)(g)</u> s.
)3	field experiences.	2932	1012.585(3)(f) for alignment with evidence-based instructional
)4	2. Demonstrate competency and participate in field	2933	and intervention strategies rooted in the science of reading and
)5	experiences that are appropriate to his or her educational plan	2934	identified pursuant to s. 1001.215(7) and recommend changes to
)6	prepared under paragraph (a). Beginning with candidates entering	2935	the State Board of Education. Recommended changes must address
)7	an educator preparation institute in the 2022-2023 school year,	2936	identification of the characteristics of conditions such as
8	a candidate for certification in a coverage area identified	2937	dyslexia, implementation of evidence-based classroom instruction
9	pursuant to <u>s. 1012.585(3)(g)</u> <del>s. 1012.585(3)(f)</del> must	2938	and interventions, including evidence-based reading instruction
LO	successfully complete all competencies for a reading	2939	and interventions specifically for students with characteristics
11	endorsement, including completion of the endorsement practicum	2940	of dyslexia, and effective progress monitoring. By July 1, 2023,
L2	through the candidate's field experience, in order to graduate	2941	each school district reading endorsement add-on program must be
L3	from the program.	2942	resubmitted for approval by the department consistent with this
L4	3. Before completion of the program, fully demonstrate his	2943	paragraph.
L 5	or her ability to teach the subject area for which he or she is	2944	Section 51. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section
L 6	seeking certification by documenting a positive impact on	2945	1012.98, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
L7	student learning growth in a prekindergarten through grade 12	2946	1012.98 School Community Professional Learning Act
L 8	setting and, except as provided in s. 1012.56(7)(a)3., achieving	2947	(5) The Department of Education, school districts, schools,
L 9	a passing score on the professional education competency	2948	Florida College System institutions, and state universities
20	examination, the basic skills examination, and the subject area	2949	share the responsibilities described in this section. These
21	examination for the subject area certification which is required	2950	responsibilities include the following:
22	by state board rule.	2951	(b) Each school district shall develop a professional
23	Section 50. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section	2952	learning system as specified in subsection (4). The system shall
24	1012.586, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	2953	be developed in consultation with teachers, teacher-educators of
25	1012.586 Additions or changes to certificates; duplicate	2954	Florida College System institutions and state universities,
26	certificates; reading endorsement pathways	2955	business and community representatives, and local education
27	(2)	2956	foundations, consortia, and professional organizations. The
28	(b) As part of adopting a pathway pursuant to paragraph	2957	professional learning system must:
29	(a), the department shall review the competencies for the	2958	1. Be reviewed and approved by the department for
1	Page 101 of 107		Page 102 of 107
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166 2988 and school safety. 2989 4. Provide inservice activities and support targeted to the 2990 individual needs of new teachers participating in the 2991 professional learning certification and education competency 2992 program under s. 1012.56(8)(a). 2993 5. Include a professional learning catalog for inservice 2994 activities, pursuant to rules of the State Board of Education, 2995 for all district employees from all fund sources. The catalog 2996 must be updated annually by September 1, must be based on input 2997 from teachers and district and school instructional leaders, and 2998 must use the latest available student achievement data and 2999 research to enhance rigor and relevance in the classroom. Each 3000 district inservice catalog must be aligned to and support the 3001 school-based inservice catalog and school improvement plans 3002 pursuant to s. 1001.42(18). Each district inservice catalog must 3003 provide a description of the training that middle grades 3004 instructional personnel and school administrators receive on the 3005 district's code of student conduct adopted pursuant to s. 3006 1006.07; integrated digital instruction and competency-based 3007 instruction and CAPE Digital Tool certificates and CAPE industry 3008 certifications; classroom management; student behavior and 3009 interaction; extended learning opportunities for students; and 3010 instructional leadership. District plans must be approved by the 3011 district school board annually in order to ensure compliance 3012 with subsection (1) and to allow for dissemination of research-3013 based best practices to other districts. District school boards 3014 shall submit verification of their approval to the Commissioner 3015 of Education no later than October 1, annually. Each school principal may establish and maintain an individual professional 3016 Page 104 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25

2025166

2959 compliance with s. 1003.42(3) and this section. Effective March 2960 1, 2024, the department shall establish a calendar for the 2961 review and approval of all professional learning systems. A 2962 professional learning system must be reviewed and approved every 5 years. Any substantial revisions to the system must be 2963 2964 submitted to the department for review and approval. The 2965 department shall establish a format for the review and approval 2966 of a professional learning system. 2967 2. Be based on analyses of student achievement data and

2968 instructional strategies and methods that support rigorous, 2969 relevant, and challenging curricula for all students. Schools 2970 and districts, in developing and refining the professional 2971 learning system, shall also review and monitor school discipline data; school environment surveys; assessments of parental 2972 2973 satisfaction; performance appraisal data of teachers, managers, 2974 and administrative personnel; and other performance indicators 2975 to identify school and student needs that can be met by improved 2976 professional performance.

- 2977 3. Provide inservice activities coupled with follow-up 2978 followup support appropriate to accomplish district-level and 2979 school-level improvement goals and standards. The inservice 2980 activities for instructional and school administrative personnel 2981 shall focus on analysis of student achievement data; ongoing 2982 formal and informal assessments of student achievement; 2983 identification and use of enhanced and differentiated 2984 instructional strategies that emphasize rigor, relevance, and
- 2985 reading in the content areas; enhancement of subject content
- 2986 expertise; integrated use of classroom technology that enhances
- 2987 teaching and learning; classroom management; parent involvement;

#### Page 103 of 107

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3-01169C-25 2025166	3-01169C-25 2025166
17 learning plan for each instructional employee assigned to the	3046 b. Alignment of curriculum and instructional materials to
18 school as a seamless component to the school improvement plans	3047 the state academic standards adopted pursuant to s. 1003.41.
19 developed pursuant to s. 1001.42(18). An individual professional	3048 c. Use of small learning communities; problem-solving,
20 learning plan must be related to specific performance data for	3049 inquiry-driven research and analytical approaches for students;
21 the students to whom the teacher is assigned, define the	3050 strategies and tools based on student needs; competency-based
22 inservice objectives and specific measurable improvements	3051 instruction; integrated digital instruction; and project-based
23 expected in student performance as a result of the inservice	3052 instruction.
24 activity, and include an evaluation component that determines	3053
25 the effectiveness of the professional learning plan.	3054 Each school that includes any of grades 6, 7, or 8 shall include
26 6. Include inservice activities for school administrative	3055 in its school improvement plan, required under s. 1001.42(18), a
27 personnel, aligned to the state's educational leadership	3056 description of the specific strategies used by the school to
28 standards, which address updated skills necessary for	3057 implement each item listed in this subparagraph.
29 instructional leadership and effective school management	3058 11. Provide training to reading coaches, classroom
30 pursuant to s. 1012.986.	3059 teachers, and school administrators in effective methods of
31 7. Provide for systematic consultation with regional and	3060 identifying characteristics of conditions such as dyslexia and
32 state personnel designated to provide technical assistance and	3061 other causes of diminished phonological processing skills;
evaluation of local professional learning programs.	3062 incorporating instructional techniques into the general
34 8. Provide for delivery of professional learning by	3063 education setting which are proven to improve reading
distance learning and other technology-based delivery systems to	3064 performance for all students; and using predictive and other
36 reach more educators at lower costs.	3065 data to make instructional decisions based on individual student
9. Provide for the continuous evaluation of the quality and	3066 needs. The training must help teachers integrate phonemic
88 effectiveness of professional learning programs in order to	3067 awareness; phonics, word study, and spelling; reading fluency;
39 eliminate ineffective programs and strategies and to expand	3068 vocabulary, including academic vocabulary; and text
40 effective ones. Evaluations must consider the impact of such	3069 comprehension strategies into an explicit, systematic, and
41 activities on the performance of participating educators and	3070 sequential approach to reading instruction, including
42 their students' achievement and behavior.	3071 multisensory intervention strategies. Such training for teaching
43 10. For all grades, emphasize:	3072 foundational skills must be based on the science of reading and
44 a. Interdisciplinary planning, collaboration, and	3073 include phonics instruction for decoding and encoding as the
45 instruction.	3074 primary instructional strategy for word reading. Instructional
Page 105 of 107	Page 106 of 107
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	3-01169C-25 2025166
3075	
3076	cueing system model of reading or visual memory as a basis for
3077	teaching word reading. Such instructional strategies may include
3078	visual information and strategies which improve background and
3079	experiential knowledge, add context, and increase oral language
3080	and vocabulary to support comprehension, but may not be used to
3081	teach word reading. Each district must provide all elementary
3082	grades instructional personnel access to training sufficient to
3083	meet the requirements of <u>s. 1012.585(3)(g)</u> <del>s. 1012.585(3)(f)</del> .
3084	Section 52. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
3085	act and except for this section, which shall take effect upon
3086	becoming a law, this act shall take effect July 1, 2025.

Page 107 of 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

212105	The Florida	a Senate	
Pek-KEd	<b>APPEARANC</b> Deliver both copies Senate professional staff co	s of this form to	Bill Number or Topic
Name Dr-Davell	ethomas	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 504142578
Address 2035 Monn	e. 5t	Email <u>Ha</u>	omas Ofsbavorg
City	FL 326 State Zip	301	
Speaking: Sor A	gainst 🗌 Information 🛛 🔘	<b>R</b> Waive Speaking:	🖄 In Support 🗌 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE C	F THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lob representing: FSBA	ıbyist,	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			The Florida S	enate	
Marc	h 3, 2025	APPE	ARANCE	RECO	<b>RD</b> <sup>166</sup>
Educa	Meeting Date ation PreK-12		eliver both copies of t rofessional staff condu		Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Greg Black			Phone	8505098022
Address	201 East Park	Avenue, Suite 2	:00B	Email	Greg@BlackConsultingLLC.com
	Tallahassee	FL	32312	) 	
	City	State	Zip		
	Speaking: For	Against 🔲 Inform	ation <b>OR</b>	Waive Spea	aking: 🗹 In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE C	HECK ONE OF T	HE FOLLOW	/ING:
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	repl	n a registered lobbyis resenting: County School		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. JointRules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			The Florida Se	nate	
Marc	h 3, 20245	APPI	EARANCE	RECORD	SB 166
Educ	Meeting Date ation PreK12		Deliver both copies of the professional staff conduction of the professional staff conduction of the professional staff conduction of the profession of the		Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Alli Liby-Schoono	ver		Phone	205-9000
Address	119 S. Monroe Street	t. Suite 200		Email ALS	Dmhdfirm.com
	TLH	FL	32301		
	City Speaking: For	State	Zip nation <b>OR</b>	Waive Speaking:	In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF TH	HE FOLLOWING:	
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	re	m a registered lobbyist presenting: inole County P		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3-3-35 Meeting Date Ed Prek-12	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECOR Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Scott Howat	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 407-317-3200
Address Y45 W. Amelia	SA. Email	scott. howat@ ocps. net
Orlando FL City State	32801 Zip	
<b>Speaking:</b> For Against	Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaki	i <b>ng:</b> In Support 🗌 Against
F	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWIN	G:
l am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance
C	Prange Co Public Se	(travel, meals, lodging, etc.),

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

# THE FLORIDA SENATE **APPEARANCE RECORD**

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

3/3/25

SB	166	ò

Meeting Date				Bill Number (if applica	ible)
Topic Administrative Efficiency in	Public Schools			Amendment Barcode (if applic	able)
Name <u>Jessica</u> Janasiewicz					
Job Title Governmental Consulta	nt				
Address 119 South Monroe Stree	et, Suite 202		Phone 85	50-567-7174	
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email jes	sica@rutledge-ecenia.co	m
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State			In Support Agains	
Representing Leon, Escamb	ia and Santa Rosa S	chool Districts			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist regist	ered with L	.egislature: 🗹 Yes 🗌	No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be a					his
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.			S-001 (10	/14/14

10100 2221		The	Florida Senat	te	
Marc	h 3, 2025	APPEAR	<b>ANCE</b> R	ECORD	SB 166
Educ	Meeting Date ation Prek-12		both copies of this for onal staff conducting		Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Bill Montford,	CEO		_ Phone	
Address	Florida Assoc. of D	istrict School Superintende	ents (FADSS)	Email	
	Tallahassee	FL		_	
	City	State	Zip		
	Speaking: For	Against Information	<b>OR</b> wa	aive Speaking:	In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE CHEC	K ONE OF THE F	OLLOWING:	
	n appearing without mpensation or sponsorship.	I am a reg represent	jistered lobbyist, ing:	1 2 2 2 2	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	The Florida Senate	
03/03/2025	<b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b>	
Education Prek-12	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Kristing Houling	Phone 12	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 2855 Colonial	Blvd. Email K	risting h@leeschouls.net
Fort Myers City	FL 339(elg State Zip	
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Agai	nst 🗌 Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speakin	g: 🔽 In Support 🗌 Against
2	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING	i:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
	District	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	The Florida Senate	
March 3 202 Meeting Date Edication Por-K-12 Committee Name	Deliver both copies of this form Senate professional staff conducting th	to Bill Number or Topic
Address 206 Souch Street City	Honroe Streef H104 FC 32301 State Zip	Email <u>Cerraje concestinet</u>
Speaking: For	Against Information <b>OR</b> Wain	ve Speaking: In Support Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FC	DLLOWING:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	Florida Association &	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by: A School Psychologists (FAS)
		ard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so

that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (fisenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

-lala p	The Florida Sen	ate	÷
<u> </u>	APPEARANCE F	<b>ECORD</b>	SB166
Ed. PRE-	Deliver both copies of this Senate professional staff conductin		Bill Number or Topic
Name	LAS Cerra	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 305 513 9995
Address 9737	NW 4157 #359	Email	OMCERTA @ AMailcon
City	L FL 33/18 State Zip		$\mathcal{O}$
Speaking:	or Against Information <b>OR</b> N	Waive Speaking:	In Support 🔲 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE	FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorsh	ip. I am a registered lobbyist, representing:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
GREA	TER FL CONSORTI	UM O	F SCHOOL BOARDS

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

		The Fiorida Serial		
025	APP	EARANCE RI	ECORD SB 166	
Meeting Date e Education PreK-1		Deliver both copies of this for	rm to Bill Number or Topic	
Committee			Amendment Barcode (if applicabl	e)
Geoff Willoughb	y-FI Assn of S	School Admins	Phone 850-224-3626	
	nroe St		Email gwilloughby@fasa.net	
Tallahassee	FL	32301	_	
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: For	Against 🔲 Inform	mation <b>OR</b> Wa	aive Speaking: 🚺 In Support 🔲 Against	
	PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF THE F	FOLLOWING:	
appearing without apensation or sponsorship.		• • •	(travel, meals, lodging, etc.),	ance
	Meeting Date e Education PreK-1 Committee Geoff Willoughby 206 B South Mo Street Tallahassee City Speaking: For For	Meeting Date e Education PreK-12 Committee Geoff Willoughby-Fl Assn of S 206 B South Monroe St City Street Tallahassee FL City State PLEASE appearing without	025   Meeting Date   e Education PreK-12   Committee	025       APPEARANCE RECORD       SB 166         Meeting Date       Deliver both copies of this form to       Bill Number or Topic         Geoff Villoughby-FI Assn of School Admins       Amendment Barcode (if applicable         Geoff Willoughby-FI Assn of School Admins       Phone       850-224-3626         206 B South Monroe St       Email       gwilloughby@fasa.net         Street       Tallahassee       FL       32301         City       State       Zip         Speaking:       For       Against       Information         PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:       appearing without persenting:       I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearing vithout persenting:

The Elerida Senate

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.
	The Florida Senate	
3 3 25 F	<b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b>	SB Ilde
Meeting Date	Deliver both copies of this form to	Bill Number or Topic
Sen. Education Prek-12	Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	
Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Michele White	Phone	850/224-3626
Address 206B S. Monroe	St. Email M	white @fasa.net
Street		
Talphassee FL	32301	
City State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking	: 🔀 In Support 🔲 Against
P	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
Florida Association	of Student Councils	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	The Florida Senate	
Meeting Date Education Prek-12 Committee	<b>PPEARANCE RECORD</b> Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	SBLGG Bill Number or Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name <u>Marie-Claire</u> Address 1911 Wahalaw		p - 728 - 7514
Speaking: Street	Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking:	In Support Against
Pl	LEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3.3.25 Meeting Date SENATE ED	The Florida Se <b>APPEARANCE</b> Deliver both copies of t Senate professional staff condu	<b>RECORD</b> this form to	SB 166 Bill Number or Topic
Committee Name WILLIAM M	ATTOX	Phone 8 =	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address JAMES MADLS Street <i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>Speaking:</i> For Against	te Zip	Email bm2th	In Support Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF T		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (fisenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/3/25	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD	SB166
Education Prek-	Deliver both copies of this form to 2 Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Committee Name <u>RYANKENNERY</u>	Phone2	39-64671-5733
Address 5572 Cobalto	Way Email	yan@gofica. mg
Street AVC MADA City Sta	FL 34142 te Zip	
Speaking: Sor Agains	t Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking	g: 🗌 In Support 🗌 Against
· ·	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing: FLATIAA WEUZENS	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
	Alwarec	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3-3-25 Senate PK=REducation	The Florida Senate <b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b> Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Nathan Hoffman	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 215 5 Monroe	Email <u>N</u> e 32302	athan Caflorida promise.org
Tallahassee FL City State Speaking: For Against	z Zip	ng: 🗌 In Support 🔲 Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING I am a registered lobbyist, representing: Fon for Florida's Future	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

(	This document is b	ALYSIS AND F ased on the provisions con y: The Professional Sta	tained in the legislation a	s of the latest dat	e listed below.)
BILL:	CS/SB 296				
INTRODUCER:	Education Pr	e-K - 12 Committee	e and Senator Bradl	ley and other	S
SUBJECT:	Middle Scho	ol and High School	Start Times		
DATE:	March 4, 202	25 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Sabitsch		Bouck	ED	Fav/CS	
•			AED		
			FP		

## Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 296 removes the requirement that by July 1, 2026, the instructional day at all district and charter middle schools may not start before 8 a.m. and high schools may not start before 8:30 a.m.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2025.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **District School Boards**

Each district school board is responsible for the establishment, organization, and operation of schools in the district's geographic area.<sup>1</sup> Each district school board is required to adopt policies for the opening and closing of schools within the district, however the opening date of schools may not be earlier than August 10th of each year.<sup>2</sup>

In 2023<sup>3</sup> district school boards were required to set specified start times for middle and high schools, with implementation required by July 1, 2026. After that date, middle schools cannot

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 1001.42(4), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 1001.42(4)(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Ch. 2023-78, Laws of Fla.

begin the instructional day before 8 a.m., and high schools cannot start before 8:30 a.m.<sup>4</sup> Additionally, district school boards must inform their communities about the health, safety and academic impacts of sleep deprivation on middle and high school students. The law also requires district school boards to discuss local strategies for implementing the later school start times.<sup>5</sup> State Board of Education (SBE) rule requires that district school board policy must ensure that no more than one and one-half hours will elapse between the time a student boards a district operated bus and the start of the school day.<sup>6</sup>

#### **Charter Schools**

Charter schools are tuition-free public schools established through an agreement or "charter" typically between the school and the local district school board. This agreement grants the charter school a degree of flexibility comparted to traditional public schools in exchange for a commitment to higher standards of accountability<sup>7</sup> All charter schools in Florida are public schools and are part of the state's public education system. During the 2022-2023 school year, 382,367 students were enrolled in 726 charter schools across 46 districts.<sup>8</sup> Charter schools are granted exemptions from certain operational requirements related to facilities, administration, and finance. However, charter schools must comply with statutory requirements specified in law, including the requirements for middle and high school start times.<sup>9</sup>

#### School Start Times in Florida

According to the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability (OPPAGA), the average start time for all Florida high schools (541 schools) is 7:45 a.m. Fortysix percent of high schools start before 7:30 a.m., and 19 percent of high schools start between 7:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. There were 49 Florida school districts with at least one high school that started before 8:00 a.m. and of those, 22 districts had at least one high school that started before 7:30 a.m. For Florida middle schools (490 schools) the average start time is 9:03 a.m., with only eight percent of schools starting prior to 8:00 a.m.<sup>10</sup>

OPPAGA requested specific information from twelve districts that had either changed or were considering changing school start times to determine motivations and barriers. Eight of those school districts had recently changed some or all school start times while four school districts had considered changes to start time but did not make changes. Reported motivations among the respondents included:<sup>11</sup>

• Transportation issues to improve on-time bus schedules, address driver shortages, reduce transit times, comply with Center for Disease Control (CDC) social distancing recommendations, and improve operational efficiencies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 1001.42(4)(f), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Rule 6A-3.0171(6), F.A.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Florida Department of Education, Office of Independent Education & Parental Choice, *Fact Sheet Florida's Charter Schools* (October 2023), *available at* <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7696/urlt/Charter-Sept-2022.pdf</u>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Florida Department of Education, Fact Sheet Office of Independent Education & Parental Choice, *Florida's Charter Schools* (September 2023), *available at <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7696/urlt/Charter-Sept-2022.pdf</u>.
<sup>9</sup> Section 1002.33(16)(a), F.S.* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Email, OPPAGA Report: OPPAGA Research on School Start Times, (Mar. 13, 2023).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> *Id*.

- Student health and safety issues to improve general student health and to address the health needs of high school students in particular.
- Student learning issues to promote student academic achievement, increase learning time lost due to weather-related closures, and increase the length of the elementary school day.

Reported barriers that were confronted when considering start time changes included:<sup>12</sup>

- Child care and student supervision issues concerning care for siblings, childcare arrangements, limited school staff and concerns about child safety in dawn/pre-dawn hours.
- After-school activities issues concerning afterschool employment for high school students, effects on extended day programs, and the ability to attend afterschool activities.
- Transportation issues concerning costs of adding bus routes and buses, rising bus driver wages and limited bus drivers, and capital funding issues.

### **Current Responses to Start Time Legislation**

In response to the 2023 legislation that prescribed start times for middle schools and high schools, Florida school districts have already taken actionable steps to meeting the requirements. Additionally, \$5 million was appropriated to assist school districts and charter schools in implementing the requirements.<sup>13</sup> Possible uses of funding included:

- Development of plans.
- Transportation.
- Instructional planning.
- Other school-related resources.

The DOE is required to provide a report to the Legislature before January 1, 2026, documenting the grant awards and their total expenditures as well as the effect of later start times on student and school performance, truancy, absenteeism, tardiness, drop-out rates, and mental and behavioral health.<sup>14</sup>

Information gathered from several informal surveys of Florida school districts revealed a mixture of:<sup>15</sup>

- Districts that have not begun the process of changing start times or are waiting to see if there are legislative changes.
- Districts that are at the beginning stages of planning and discussing the needed changes with their communities.
- Districts have taken active steps toward changing start times by conducting cost analyses, purchasing new software, and evaluating transportation needs.
- Districts that either were already in compliance with the new start times or have already made the adjustments and are now in compliance with the law regarding middle school and high school start times.

Specific comments provided through the surveys included:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Email, OPPAGA Report: OPPAGA Research on School Start Times, (Mar. 13, 2023).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Specific Appropriation 96, Ch. 2023-239, L.O.F.

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Emails, Small District Council Consortium and Florida Association of School District Superintendents, (Feb. 25, 2025).

"We have analyzed the impact of the change on our ability to serve students and have found that it would be cost prohibitive to do so in terms of both personnel and the number of school buses needed."

"The district created a working group to help identify how internal and external stakeholders will be affected. The working group aimed to determine the operations changes and financial impacts. All board members have been briefed, and a work session has been scheduled to discuss the next steps."

"The major obstacle for our district is school transportation and lack of supervision of students in the afternoon. As it stands now, our school start times would need to flip, meaning many of our youngest students who live in the most rural areas will be outside in the darkness waiting on the bus."

"Disrupted Schedules for parents - Later start time can disrupt schedules for parents who work traditional hours."

"Pushing back start times will either push back after school activity times, therefore causing students to go to bed later OR if after school activity times stay the same, students will miss additional class time due to being checked out early to participate in after school activities."

"The new start times could force a two-tier transportation schedule which doubles the salary, wear and tear of the school buses and consumables such as fuel and DEF fluid"

"Currently, the same school bus driver completes a full middle and high school route and then completes a full elementary school route. With the proposed start time change, double the current number of bus drivers will be required to complete the routes at the same time. With the current challenges and severe shortage of school bus drivers, this presents a virtually insurmountable barrier from an operational standpoint."

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

CS/SB 296 repeals the provisions in s. 1001.42, F.S., that provided specific requirements related to middle school and high school start times.

The bill removes from the powers and duties of district school boards the requirement that, by July 1, 2026, the instructional day for middle schools may not begin earlier than 8 a.m. and the instructional day for high schools may not begin earlier than 8:30 a.m.

Additionally, the bill removes the requirement of district school boards to discuss local strategies to implement the specified later school start times.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2025.

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

## VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially section 1001.42 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### CS by Education Pre-K – 12 on March 3, 2025:

The committee substitute maintains from the bill the repeal of specific middle school and high school start times and the date by which those times must be implemented. However, the amendment restores current law that requires each district school board and charter school to inform its community about issues related to sleep deprivation and school start times and consider the benefits of later start times when adopting middle and high school start times.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 296

JIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	512394

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/03/2025

The Committee on Education Pre-K - 12 (Bradley) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Paragraph (f) of subsection (4) of section 1001.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1001.42 Powers and duties of district school board.—The district school board, acting as a board, shall exercise all powers and perform all duties listed below:

10

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

(4) ESTABLISHMENT, ORGANIZATION, AND OPERATION OF SCHOOLS.-

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 296

18

19

32

38

39

512394

11 Adopt and provide for the execution of plans for the 12 establishment, organization, and operation of the schools of the 13 district, including, but not limited to, the following:

14 (f) Opening and closing of schools; fixing uniform date; middle school and high school start times.-Adopt policies for 15 the opening and closing of schools, fix uniform dates, and 16 17 middle school and high school start times.

1. The opening date for schools in the district may not be earlier than August 10 of each year.

2. By July 1, 2026, the instructional day for middle 20 21 schools may not begin earlier than 8 a.m. and the instructional 22 day for high schools may not begin earlier than 8:30 a.m. Each 23 district school board must inform its community, including 24 parents, students, teachers, school administrators, athletic 25 coaches, and other stakeholders, about the health, safety, and academic impacts of sleep deprivation on middle school and high 26 27 school students and consider the benefits of a later school 28 start time when adopting middle school and high and discuss 29 local strategies to successfully implement the later school 30 start times. 31

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.

33 And the title is amended as follows: 34 35 Delete everything before the enacting clause and insert: 36 37 A bill to be entitled

An act relating to middle school and high school start times; amending s. 1001.42, F.S.; deleting a

Page 2 of 3

581-02028-25

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 296



40 requirement that middle schools and high schools start 41 by specified times beginning in a certain year; 42 requiring district school boards to consider certain 43 benefits relating to school start times when adopting 44 middle school and high school start times; providing 45 an effective date. SB 296

By Senator Bradley

6-00925-25 2025296 6-00925-25 2025296 1 A bill to be entitled 30 the opening and closing of schools and  $\tau$  fix uniform dates  $\tau$  and 2 An act relating to middle school and high school start 31 middle school and high school start times. times; amending s. 1001.42, F.S.; deleting the duty of 32 1. The opening date for schools in the district may not be district school boards to adopt policies for middle earlier than August 10 of each year. 33 school and high school start times; deleting a 34 2. By July 1, 2026, the instructional day for middle requirement that instructional days for middle schools schools may not begin earlier than 8 a.m. and the instructional 35 and high schools begin no earlier than specified 36 day for high schools may not begin earlier than 8:30 a.m. Each times; deleting a requirement that district school 37 district school board must inform its community, including ç boards inform the community of specified impacts of 38 parents, students, teachers, school administrators, athletic 10 sleep deprivation on students and the benefits of 39 coaches, and other stakeholders, about the health, safety, and 11 later school start times and discuss related 40 academic impacts of sleep deprivation on middle school and high 12 strategies; amending s. 1002.33, F.S.; deleting a 41 school students and the benefits of a later school start time 13 requirement that certain charter schools comply with 42 and discuss local strategies to successfully implement the later 14 middle school and high school start times; providing 43 school start times. 15 an effective date. 44 Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (16) of section 16 1002.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 45 1002.33 Charter schools.-17 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 46 47 (16) EXEMPTION FROM STATUTES.-18 19 Section 1. Paragraph (f) of subsection (4) of section 48 (b) Additionally, a charter school shall be in compliance 20 1001.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: with the following statutes: 49 21 1001.42 Powers and duties of district school board.-The 1. Section 286.011, relating to public meetings and 50 22 district school board, acting as a board, shall exercise all records, public inspection, and criminal and civil penalties. 51 23 powers and perform all duties listed below: 52 2. Chapter 119, relating to public records. 24 (4) ESTABLISHMENT, ORGANIZATION, AND OPERATION OF SCHOOLS.-53 3. Section 1003.03, relating to the maximum class size, 25 Adopt and provide for the execution of plans for the 54 except that the calculation for compliance pursuant to s. 26 establishment, organization, and operation of the schools of the 55 1003.03 shall be the average at the school level. 27 district, including, but not limited to, the following: 56 4. Section 1012.22(1)(c), relating to compensation and 28 57 (f) Opening and closing of schools; fixing uniform date; salary schedules. 5. Section 1012.33(5), relating to workforce reductions. 29 middle school and high school start times. Adopt policies for 58 Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	6-00925-25 2025296
59	<ol> <li>Section 1012.335, relating to contracts with</li> </ol>
60	instructional personnel hired on or after July 1, 2011.
61	7. Section 1012.34, relating to the substantive
62	requirements for performance evaluations for instructional
63	personnel and school administrators.
64	8. Section 1006.12, relating to safe-school officers.
65	9. Section 1006.07(7), relating to threat management teams.
66	10. Section 1006.07(9), relating to School Environmental
67	Safety Incident Reporting.
68	11. Section 1006.07(10), relating to reporting of
69	involuntary examinations.
70	12. Section 1006.1493, relating to the Florida Safe Schools
71	Assessment Tool.
72	13. Section 1006.07(6)(d), relating to adopting an active
73	assailant response plan.
74	14. Section 943.082(4)(b), relating to the mobile
75	suspicious activity reporting tool.
76	15. Section 1012.584, relating to youth mental health
77	awareness and assistance training.
78	16.—Section 1001.42(4)(f)2., relating to middle school and
79	high school start times. A charter school-in-the-workplace is
80	exempt from this requirement.
81	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.
	Page 3 of 3
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

			The Florida Sei	nate		
March	3, 2025	APP	EARANCE	RECORD	SB 296	
Educa	Meeting Date		Deliver both copies of thi professional staff conduct	s form to		nber or Topic
-	Committee				Amendment B	arcode (if applicable)
Name	Amanda Stewart			Phone	13) 345-4104	
Address	A	101		Email	nanda@johnstonste	wart.com
	Street Lutz	FL	33549			Reset Form
	City Speaking: For	State	<i>Tip</i> Trmation <b>OR</b>	Waive Speakin	g: 🚺 In Support 🔲 ,	Against
		PLEAS	E CHECK ONE OF TH	IE FOLLOWING	:	
2	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	Flor	am a registered lobbyist, representing: rida Consortium			yist, but received alue for my appearance odging, etc.),
L						

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

712100	The Florida Sena	ite	2.01
33725	<b>APPEARANCE</b> R	ECORD	246 Dill Number of Tania
Pre K-12	Deliver both copies of this for Senate professional staff conductin		Bill Number or Topic
Name Kimberty Ac	bms	_ Phone _ 384 - 3	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) S90-1937
Address 1349 SE Adams	s Rd.	_ Email Kadam	walcsbmail. net
Street Branford City Sta	1. <u>32008</u> te Zip		
Speaking: Sor Against	t Information <b>OR</b> W	/aive Speaking: 🚺 In S	Support 🗌 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE	FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
Latenpette CD.	Schiol Board 1	Nember D4	sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	
<u>3-3-25</u> APPEARANCE RECORD	SB 296
Meeting Date Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Committee Chris Doolin Phone Phone B50	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 508 - 5492
Address 1018 Thomasville Rd 102B Email Cdar	olin Odoolin and assor
TAUA. FL 32303	
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support 🗌 Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. Small School Distretet Council Cons	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
L	orman

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			The Florida Se	enate	
3/3/2	5	APP	EARANCE	RECORD	SB 296
Educ	Meeting Date ation PreK-12	Senat	Deliver both copies of t e professional staff condu		Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Stephanie Kunkel			Phone	-320-4208
Address	213 S. Adams Str	eet		Email Ste	phanie.Kunkel@floridaea.org
	Street Tallahassee	FL	32312		
	City Speaking: For	State	Zip rmation <b>OR</b>	Waive Speaking:	In Support Against
	m appearing without mpensation or sponsorship.		E CHECK ONE OF T I am a registered lobbyist representing: ida Education A	t,	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022. JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

01070	The Florida Se	nate	$\bigcirc$		
3/3/25	APPEARANCE	RECORD	246		
Preto-12EL	Deliver both copies of th Senate professional staff conduc		Bill Number or Topic		
Name Dr Danielle	Thomas	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) $04142578$		
Address 203 S Monre	re St	Email tho	mas@fsba.org		
Street Jallahasse City	FL 32301 itate Zip				
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking: 🕺 In Support Against					
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:					
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),		
	FSBA		sponsored by:		

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

March 3 2025 Meeting Date Drek-12 Education Committee	The Florida Senate <b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b> Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Marie C	laire Leman Phone	850-7287514
Address <u>1911 Wahalaw</u> Street <u> Tallaharsee</u> City Speaking: For Against	FL 32301 te Zip	narie claire leman @ gmail.com ng: In Support [] Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING	G: I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

		Т	he Florida S	enate		
Marc	h 3, 2025	APPE/	RANCE	RECO	<b>RD</b> 296	
Educ	Meeting Date ation PreK-12	Deli	ver both copies of t essional staff condu	his form to		Bill Number or Topic
Name	Committee Greg Black			Phone	850509802	mendment Barcode (if applicable) 2
Address	201 East Park	Avenue, Suite 20	00B	Email	Greg@Blac	kConsultingLLC.com
	Tallahassee	FL	32312			
	City Speaking: For	State	Zip ion <b>OR</b>	Waive Spea	aking: 📝 In Supp	oort 🔲 Against
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	I am a repres	ECK ONE OF T registered lobbyis senting: County School	t,	l ar sor (tra	m not a lobbyist, but received mething of value for my appearance avel, meals, lodging, etc.), onsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. JointRules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate					
<u>03/03/2025</u> A	<b>PPEARANCE RECORD</b>	5B° 296			
Education Prek-12	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic			
Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)			
Name Kristing Houling	Phone 27	39)823-0179			
Address 2855 Colonial Blvd	Email Kr	istingh@keschools.net			
Fort Myers FL City State	33966 Zip				
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Against 🗌	Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking	: 🗹 In Support 🔲 Against			
PL	LEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:				
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:			
	District				

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Meeting Date	The Florida Senate EARANCE RE Deliver both copies of this form e professional staff conducting th	CORD	5B 24B Bill Number or Topic
Name THOMAS ERRA	16.475	Phone 305	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 5/3 9995
Address 9737NW 4151 Street DORAL FL City State	# 339 33178 Zip	Email JOMC	Erra OgMantram
<b>Speaking:</b> For Against Infor	mation <b>OR</b> Wain	ve Speaking:	Support 🗌 Against
PLEASE	E CHECK ONE OF THE FO	LLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	am a registered lobbyist, epresenting:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
GREATER FL. CONS	ORTIUM	OFSCH	sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate						
<u>3/3/25</u> Meeting Date F.J. P.K - 12	<b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b> Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	<u>SBZG6</u> Bill Number or Topic				
Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)				
Name Dr. Rich Templin	Phone	850-224-6526				
Address 135 5. Monroe	Email					
	F-232.302StateZip					
Speaking: 🔀 For 🗌 Again	nst 🗌 Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking	g: 🗌 In Support 🗌 Against				
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:					
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing: Floride AFL-C10	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:				

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022. JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

#### The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Education Pre-K -12 SB 356 BILL: Senator Berman and others INTRODUCER: Holocaust Remembrance Day SUBJECT: February 28, 2025 DATE: **REVISED:** ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Sabitsch Bouck ED Favorable RC 2.

#### I. Summary:

SB 356 establishes Holocaust Remembrance Day. Specifically, the bill:

- Requires the Governor to annually proclaim January 27<sup>th</sup> as "Holocaust Remembrance Day."
- Permits the day to be suitably observed in public schools, the Capitol, and elsewhere as designated by the Governor.
- Permits instruction to be delivered on the designated day on the harmful impacts of the Holocaust and anti-Semitism as well as the positive impacts of the Jewish community on humanity.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2025.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### Legal Holidays and Observances

Chapter 683, F.S., provides designations for legal holidays and special observances. Special observances are also found in other parts of Florida law. Recognition of a legal holiday or special observance may apply statewide or may be limited to a particular region. For example, "Gasparilla Day"<sup>1</sup> is a legal holiday observed only in Hillsborough County, while "Bill of Rights Day,"<sup>2</sup> if issued by the Governor, is observed throughout the state. Depending on the holiday or special observance, certain actions may be required to be performed for the commemoration or observance of the date, day, or month. For example, Florida law recognizes the month of September as "American Founders' Month,"<sup>3</sup> urging, but not requiring, all civic, fraternal, and religious organizations and public and private educational institutions to recognize this occasion. In contrast, the last full week of classes in September is designated as "Celebrate Freedom

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section 683.08, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 683.25, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Section 683.1455, F.S.

Week,"<sup>4</sup> in which public schools are required to include at least three hours of grade-appropriate instruction related to the meaning and importance of the Declaration of Independence in social studies classes.<sup>5</sup>

There are 27 legal holidays<sup>6</sup> established in law and 35 special observances.<sup>7</sup> The state recognizes nine paid holidays that are observed by all state branches and agencies.<sup>8</sup>

#### **The Holocaust**

The Holocaust (1933-1945) was the systematic, state-sponsored persecution and murder of 6 million European Jews and others by the Nazi German regime and its allies and collaborators. At the beginning of Nazi rule, Dictator Adolf Hitler used the government to target and exclude Jews from German society. Among other anti-Semitic measures, the Nazi German regime enacted discriminatory laws and organized violence targeting Germany's Jews. The Holocaust is also sometimes referred to as "the Shoah," the Hebrew word for "catastrophe".<sup>9</sup>

The Nazis falsely accused Jews of causing Germany's social, economic, political, and cultural problems. In particular, they blamed them for Germany's defeat in World War I (1914–1918). Some Germans were receptive to these Nazi claims. Anger over the loss of the war and the economic and political crises that followed contributed to increasing antisemitism in German society. The instability of Germany under the Weimar Republic (1918–1933), the fear of communism, and the economic shocks of the Great Depression also made many Germans more open to Nazi ideas, including antisemitism.<sup>10</sup>

However, the Nazis did not invent antisemitism. Antisemitism is an old and widespread prejudice that has taken many forms throughout history. In Europe, it dates back to ancient times. In the Middle Ages (500–1400), prejudices against Jews were primarily based in early Christian belief and thought, particularly the myth that Jews were responsible for the death of Jesus. Suspicion and discrimination rooted in religious prejudices continued in early modern Europe (1400–1800). At that time, leaders in much of Christian Europe isolated Jews from most aspects of economic, social, and political life. This exclusion contributed to stereotypes of Jews as outsiders. As Europe became more secular, many places lifted most legal restrictions on Jews. This, however, did not mean the end of antisemitism. In addition to religious antisemitism, other types of antisemitism took hold in Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries. These new forms included economic, nationalist, and racial antisemitism. In the 19th century, antisemites falsely claimed that Jews were responsible for many social and political ills in modern industrial society. Theories of race, eugenics, and Social Darwinism falsely justified these hatreds. Nazi prejudice

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 1003.421, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> There are 21 state legal holidays, three judicial circuit court legal holidays, and three county legal holidays. Sections 683.01, 683.08, 683.09, 683.12, and 683.19, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Sections 683.04 - 683.336, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 110.117(1), F.S. Paid state holidays include: New Year's Day, the Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day. <sup>9</sup> United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, *Introduction to the Holocaust*,

https://encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/introduction-to-the-holocaust (last visited Feb 20, 2025). <sup>10</sup> *Id*.

against Jews drew upon all of these elements, but especially racial antisemitism. Racial antisemitism is the discriminatory idea that Jews are a separate and inferior race.<sup>11</sup>

The Nazi persecution of Jews became radicalized with the culminated plan known as the "Final Solution to the Jewish Question." The "Final Solution" came to fruition during World War II, with mass shootings and gas poisoning killing centers in concentration camps. About 6 million Jews and some 5 million others, targeted for racial, political, ideological, and behavioral reasons, died in the Holocaust, more than 1 million of those who perished were children.<sup>12</sup>

#### **Commemoration of the Holocaust**

The United Nations (UN) General Assembly designated January 27, the anniversary of the liberation of Auschwitz-Birkenau, as International Holocaust Remembrance Day. On this annual day of commemoration, the UN urges every member state to honor the 6 million Jewish victims of the Holocaust and millions of other victims of Nazism and to develop education programs to help prevent future genocides.<sup>13</sup>

#### **Holocaust Education in Florida**

In 2020, the Legislature directed the Department of Education (DOE) to develop standards for Holocaust Education.<sup>14</sup> The DOE worked closely with the Commissioner of Education's Task Force on Holocaust Education and Florida teachers to develop content-rich and developmentally appropriate standards. In the process, DOE received and considered comments from state and nationally recognized Holocaust educational organizations, Florida educators, school administrators, representatives of the Florida College System and state universities, business and industry leaders, and the public.<sup>15</sup>

In July 2021, the State Board of Education (SBE) adopted the updated State Standards for Social Studies, incorporating revised civics and government standards<sup>16</sup> and new standards for grades 5-12 for Holocaust education for which instruction began in 2023-2024.<sup>17</sup>

Required instruction on the Holocaust (1933-1945) must include the history of the systematic annihilation of European Jews and other groups by Nazi Germany, a watershed event in the history of humanity, and be taught in a manner that leads to an investigation of human behavior, an understanding of the ramifications of prejudice, racism, and stereotyping, and an examination of what it means to be a responsible and respectful person, for the purposes of encouraging tolerance of diversity in a pluralistic society and for nurturing and protecting democratic values

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Introduction to the Holocaust,

https://encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/introduction-to-the-holocaust (last visited February 20, 2025). <sup>12</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> United Nations General Assembly Resolution 60/7. *See also*, United Nations, *Outreach Programme on the Holocaust*, <u>https://www.un.org/en/holocaustremembrance/observance/</u> (last visited February 20, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Chapter 2020-88, s. 5, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Commissioner of Education's Task Force on Holocaust Education*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/holocausteducation/</u> (last visited Feb 20, 2025).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Chapter 2019-150, s.1, Laws of Fla.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Next Generation Sunshine State Standards – Social Studies, 2021, available at* <u>https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/19975/urlt/5-3.pdf</u>.

and institutions, including the policy, definition, and historical and current examples of anti-Semitism and the prevention of anti-Semitism.<sup>18</sup>

Each school district must annually certify and provide evidence to the DOE that it has met the instructional requirements on Holocaust education. In addition, the DOE may contract with any state or nationally-recognized Holocaust educational organizations to develop training for instructional personnel and grade-appropriate classroom resources to support the developed curriculum.<sup>19</sup>

Florida recognizes the second week in November as Holocaust Education Week, which coincided with the anniversary of Kristallnacht, November 9-10, 1938. Kristallnacht is widely recognized as a precipitating event that led to the Holocaust.<sup>20</sup> The DOE has created a portal dedicated to Holocaust Education Week, which offers commemoration resources, educational programs, and materials concerning the Holocaust, for school districts, teachers, parents, and the general public.<sup>21</sup>

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

SB 356 creates s. 683.196, F.S., to require the Governor to annually proclaim January 27<sup>th</sup> to be "Holocaust Remembrance Day" and allows the day to be suitably observed in public schools and at the state capital and other locations designated by the Governor.

The bill specifies that if January 27<sup>th</sup> falls on a day that is not a school day, Holocaust Remembrance Day may be observed in schools on the following school day or on a school day designated by the local district school board.

The bill permits instruction about the harmful impacts on humanity of the Holocaust and anti-Semitism as well as the positive impacts of the Jewish community on humanity. The instruction may be delivered on Holocaust Remembrance Day. The bill does not specify if such instruction is to be based on state academic standards or required instruction under s. 1003.42, F.S., for Holocaust education.

This bill is effective July 1, 2025.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Section 1003.42(2)(g)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Section 1003.42(2)(g)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Section 1003.42(2)(g)2., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Florida Department of Education, *Holocaust Education Week*, <u>https://www.fldoe.org/holocausteducation/holo-ed-week.stml</u> (last visited Feb 20, 2025).

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

The bill creates section 683.196 of the Florida Statutes.

### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

	26-00171B-25 2025356
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to Holocaust Remembrance Day; creating
3	s. 683.196, F.S.; requiring the Governor to proclaim a
4	specified day annually as "Holocaust Remembrance Day";
5	authorizing "Holocaust Remembrance Day" to be observed
6	in this state's public schools and be observed by
7	public exercise as the Governor may designate;
8	providing construction; authorizing specified
9	instruction; providing an effective date.
10	
11	WHEREAS, more than 79 years have passed since the Holocaus
12	ended, yet anti-Semitism and unfounded hatred of Jews continues
13	to spread throughout the world, and
14	WHEREAS, millions of Jews, Soviet civilians, and persons
15	with disabilities were murdered during the Holocaust, as well a
16	people targeted for their ethnicity, religion, political
17	beliefs, and sexual orientation, and
18	WHEREAS, on November 1, 2005, the United Nations General
19	Assembly designated January 27, the anniversary of the
20	liberation of Auschwitz-Birkenau, as International Holocaust
21	Remembrance Day, and
22	WHEREAS, the tragedy of the Holocaust and the ongoing
23	effects of anti-Semitism continue to impact Jewish communities
24	in this state, NOW, THEREFORE,
25	
26	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
27	
28	Section 1. Section 683.196, Florida Statutes, is created
29	read:
	Page 1 of 2
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additi



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator Corey Simon, Chair		
	Committee on Education Pre-K -12		
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request		
Date:	February 4, 2025		

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #356**, relating to Holocaust Remembrance Day, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

cc: Senator Alexis Calatayud, Vice Chair Matthew Bouck. Staff Director

Joir Benn \_\_\_\_

Senator Lori Berman Florida Senate, District 26

The Florida Senate
March 32025 APPEARANCE RECORD SB0356
Meeting Date Deliver both copies of this form to Bill Number or Topic Bill Number or Topic
Name Mayne Lewers Phone 407 855-7604
Address 1947 Orland Central PKWY Email Presidente Plandadthe Ors
Street Orlando FL 32809 City State Zip
Speaking: For Against Information <b>OR</b> Waive Speaking: In Support Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.       I am a registered lobbyist, representing:       I am a registered lobbyist, representing:       I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



## THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

#### COMMITTEES:

Appropriations Committee on Health and Human Services, *Vice Chair* Appropriations Committee on Higher Education Commerce and Tourism Education Pre-K - 12 Fiscal Policy Health Policy Transportation

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Auditing Committee

SENATOR TRACIE DAVIS Democratic Leader Pro Tempore 5th District

March 3, 2025

The Honorable Corey Simon Education Pre-K - 12, Chair 415 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Chair Simon,

I respectfully request an excused absence from the March 3, 2025, Education Pre-K - 12 Committee meeting.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Tracie Davis State Senator District 05

□ 2933 North Myrtle Avenue, Suite 201, Jacksonville, Florida 32209 (904) 359-2575 □ 210 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5005

# CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: KB 412Case No.: -Type:Caption: Senate Committee on Education Pre K-12Judge:				
	2025 3:32:20 PM 2025 4:32:37 PM Length: 01:00:18			
3:32:24 PM 3:32:28 PM 3:32:44 PM	Chair Calatayud calls meeting Roll Call Quorum			
3:32:44 PM 3:32:48 PM 3:33:15 PM	Opening remarks by Chair Calatayud Tab 2: SB 296 Middle School and High School Start Times by S	Senator Bradley		
3:33:27 PM	Amendment 512394 by Senator Bradley			
3:33:34 PM	Senator Bradley explains amendment			
3:36:29 PM	Public testimony			
3:38:44 PM 3:38:53 PM	Senator Bradley waives to close Chair Calatayud reports amendment			
3:39:07 PM	Debate			
3:39:08 PM	Senator Berman			
3:40:30 PM	Senator Osgood			
3:42:12 PM	Senator Burgess			
3:43:48 PM	Senator Bradley closes on bill			
3:45:09 PM 3:45:39 PM	Roll Call Tab 3: SB 356 Holocaust Remembrance Day by Senator Berma	an		
3:45:46 PM	Senator Berman explains bill			
3:47:40 PM	Public testimony, Florida PTA waives in support			
3:47:57 PM	Senator Berman waives close			
3:48:02 PM	Roll Call			
3:48:32 PM	Recording Paused			
3:50:39 PM	Recording Resumed	( <u> </u>		
3:50:44 PM	Tab 1: SB 166 Administrative Efficiency in Public Schools by Se	enator Simon		
3:50:50 PM 3:53:51 PM	Senator Simon explains bill Questions			
3:53:57 PM	Senator Berman			
3:54:33 PM	Senator Simon			
3:54:58 PM	Senator Berman			
3:55:13 PM	Senator Simon			
3:56:18 PM	Senator Berman			
3:56:30 PM	Senator Simon			
3:57:15 PM 3:57:31 PM	Senator Berman Senator Simon			
3:57:55 PM	Senator Berman			
3:58:25 PM	Senator Simon			
3:58:27 PM	Senator Berman			
3:58:31 PM	Senator Simon			
3:58:36 PM	Senator Berman			
3:58:49 PM	Senator Simon			
3:59:11 PM 4:00:16 PM	Senator Gaetz Senator Simon			
4:00:30 PM	Senator Gaetz			
4:00:54 PM	Senator Simon			
4:01:23 PM	Senator Gaetz			
4:01:45 PM	Senator Simon			
4:01:50 PM	Senator Gaetz			
4:02:08 PM	Senator Simon			
4:02:19 PM	Senator Osgood			
4:03:23 PM 4:03:46 PM	Senator Simon Public testimony			
4:03:56 PM	Nathan Hoffman, Foundation for Florida's Future			
	,			

4:07:23 PM Senator Osgood Nathan Hoffman 4:08:09 PM Senator Osgood 4:09:29 PM 4:09:52 PM Nathan Hoffman 4:10:11 PM Senator Osgood Ryan Kennedy, Florida Citizens Alliance 4:10:44 PM William Mattox, James Madison Institute 4:13:22 PM 4:14:21 PM Marie Claire Leman Chair Calatayud reads appearance forms waiving 4:17:52 PM 4:18:41 PM Debate Senator Gaetz 4:18:43 PM Senator Osgood 4:21:56 PM 4:24:07 PM Senator Berman 4:25:02 PM Senator Simon closes on bill 4:31:33 PM Roll Call 4:32:01 PM Closing remarks by Chair Calatayud 4:32:09 PM Senator Simon records previous votes 4:32:21 PM Senator Simon moves to adjourn meeting 4:32:25 PM Meeting adjourned